FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 AND 2021

For the convenience of readers and for information purpose only, the auditors' report and the accompanying financial statements have been translated into English from the original Chinese version prepared and used in the Republic of China. In the event of any discrepancy between the English version and the original Chinese version or any differences in the interpretation of the two versions, the Chinese-language auditors' report and

financial statements shall prevail.

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

INDEX

| Items | Pages |
|---|-------|
| Index | |
| Independent Auditors' Review Report | 1-3 |
| Consolidated Balance Sheets | 4-5 |
| Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income | 6-7 |
| Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity | 8 |
| Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows | 9-10 |
| Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements | 11-98 |

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REVIEW REPORT TRANSLATED FROM CHINESE

PWCR22000155

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corporation

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Group") as at September 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies. Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these consolidated financial statements based on our reviews and the reports of other independent auditors.

Scope of Review

We conducted our reviews in accordance with the Statement of Auditing Standards No. 65, "Review of Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" in the Republic of China. A review of consolidated financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Basis for Qualified Conclusion

As explained in Notes 4(3) and 6(7), the financial statements of certain insignificant consolidated subsidiaries and investments accounted for using equity method were not reviewed by independent auditors. Those statements reflect total assets (including investments accounted for using equity method) of NT\$102,865,761 thousand and NT\$96,956,417 thousand, constituting 18% and 16% of the consolidated total assets, and total liabilities of NT\$ 24,977,213 thousand and NT\$ 18,545,661 thousand, constituting 13% and 12% of the consolidated total liabilities as at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and total comprehensive income (including share of profit or loss of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method and share of other comprehensive income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method) of (NT\$ 472,584) thousand, NT\$ 353,760 thousand, and NT\$656,595, NT\$6,455,143, constituting 2%, 2%, (3%), and 10% of the consolidated total comprehensive income for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, respectively.

Qualified Conclusion

Except for the adjustments to the consolidated financial statements, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had the financial statements of certain consolidated subsidiaries and investments accounted for using equity method been reviewed by independent auditors, that we might have become aware of had it not been for the situation described above, based on our reviews and the reports of other independent auditors, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at September 30, 2022 and 2021, and of its consolidated financial performance for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, and of its consolidated cash flows for the nine-month periods then ended, in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers" and International Accounting Standard 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

Other matter – reviews of the other independent auditors

We did not review the financial statements of certain investments accounted for under equity method. The investment balance amounted to NT\$78,865,103 thousand and NT\$83,685,737 thousand, both constituting 14% of consolidated total assets as at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and share of profit of associates and joint ventures accounted for under the equity method amounted to (NT\$2,930,033) thousand, NT\$3,248,877 thousand, NT\$1,524,849 thousand, and NT\$10,907,114 thousand, constituting 11%, 15%, (7%) and 17% of consolidated total comprehensive income for the three-month and nine-month periods then ended, respectively. Those financial statements were reviewed by other independent auditors, whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our conclusion expressed herein, insofar as it relates to the amounts included in the financial statements was based solely on the review reports of other independent auditors.

Juanlu, Man-Yu Wu, Han-Chi For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan November 4, 2022

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and report of independent auditors are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (The balance sheets as of September 30, 2022 and 2021 are reviewed, not audited)

| | | | September 30, 2022 | | December 31, 202 | 21 | September 30, 2021 | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| | Assets | Notes | | AMOUNT | % | | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % |
| | Current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | Cash and cash equivalents | 6(1) | \$ | 44,429,579 | 8 | \$ | 23,062,097 | 4 | \$ 21,927,038 | 4 |
| 1110 | Financial assets at fair value | 6(2) | | | | | | | | |
| | through profit or loss - current | | | 1,713,741 | - | | 3,903,900 | 1 | 3,921,389 | 1 |
| 1120 | Current financial assets at fair | 6(3) | | | | | | | | |
| | value through other | | | | | | | | | |
| | comprehensive income | | | 89,544,208 | 15 | | 116,451,723 | 20 | 118,958,629 | 20 |
| 1136 | Current financial assets at | 6(4) | | | | | | | | |
| | amortised cost | | | 70,505 | - | | 1,953,235 | - | 105,287 | - |
| 1150 | Notes receivable, net | 6(5) | | 6,645,665 | 1 | | 8,173,238 | 1 | 10,417,038 | 2 |
| 1160 | Notes receivable - related | 6(5) and 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | parties | | | 11,062 | - | | 8,505 | - | 10,725 | - |
| 1170 | Accounts receivable, net | 6(5) | | 17,715,186 | 3 | | 20,204,508 | 3 | 20,334,557 | 3 |
| 1180 | Accounts receivable - related | 6(5) and 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | parties | | | 7,826,842 | 1 | | 8,719,009 | 2 | 8,116,225 | 1 |
| 1200 | Other receivables | 7 | | 3,935,037 | 1 | | 2,742,096 | - | 3,235,755 | 1 |
| 1210 | Other receivables - related | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | parties | | | 3,781,127 | 1 | | 2,698,693 | - | 3,027,819 | - |
| 130X | Inventory | 6(6) and 8 | | 53,708,674 | 9 | | 47,200,475 | 8 | 45,780,447 | 8 |
| 1470 | Other current assets | | | 10,087,133 | 2 | | 11,513,548 | 2 | 13,878,492 | 2 |
| 11XX | Total current assets | | | 239,468,759 | 41 | | 246,631,027 | 41 | 249,713,401 | 42 |
| | Non-current assets | | | | | | | | | |
| 1517 | Non-current financial assets at | 6(3) | | | | | | | | |
| | fair value through other | | | | | | | | | |
| | comprehensive income | | | 60,865,103 | 11 | | 72,999,266 | 12 | 72,849,125 | 12 |
| 1535 | Non-current financial assets at | 6(4) and 8 | | | | | | | | |
| | amortised cost | | | 46,210 | - | | 2,390,179 | 1 | 1,500 | - |
| 1550 | Investments accounted for | 6(7) | | | | | | | | |
| | under equity method | | | 122,225,794 | 21 | | 129,632,702 | 22 | 126,930,979 | 22 |
| 1600 | Property, plant and equipment | 6(8), 7 and 8 | | 142,595,649 | 25 | | 130,897,801 | 22 | 127,654,017 | 22 |
| 1755 | Right-of-use assets | 6(9) | | 1,711,259 | - | | 1,577,555 | - | 1,514,933 | - |
| 1780 | Intangible assets | | | 5,856 | - | | 5,884 | - | 5,992 | - |
| 1840 | Deferred income tax assets | | | 1,313,633 | - | | 2,240,322 | - | 2,215,833 | - |
| 1900 | Other non-current assets | 6(1) | | 12,346,943 | 2 | | 11,970,535 | 2 | 11,710,542 | 2 |
| 15XX | Total non-current assets | | | 341,110,447 | 59 | | 351,714,244 | 59 | 342,882,921 | 58 |
| 1XXX | Total assets | | \$ | 580,579,206 | 100 | \$ | 598,345,271 | 100 | \$ 592,596,322 | 100 |

(Continued)

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (The balance sheets as of September 30, 2022 and 2021 are reviewed, not audited)

| | | | September 30, 2022 | | | December 31, 202 | | September 30, 202 | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|
| | Liabilities and Equity | Notes | | AMOUNT | <u>%</u> | | AMOUNT | <u>%</u> | AMOUNT | <u>%</u> |
| | Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Short-term borrowings | 6(10) | \$ | 41,779,034 | 7 | \$ | 17,512,874 | 3 | \$ 20,070,288 | 3 |
| 2110 | Short-term notes and bills | 6(10) | | 25 422 552 | - | | 15 504 405 | 2 | 4.4 500 0.40 | |
| 21.50 | payable | | | 27,433,572 | 5 | | 17,796,625 | 3 | 14,598,048 | 2 |
| 2150 | Notes payable | | | 175,379 | - | | 246,102 | - | 197,210 | - |
| 2170 | Accounts payable | 7 | | 6,345,438 | 1 | | 3,888,771 | - | 7,652,890 | 1 |
| 2180 | Accounts payable - related | 7 | | 14 706 001 | 2 | | 17, 507, 100 | 2 | 15 (77 200 | 2 |
| 2200 | parties | 7 | | 14,786,891 | 3 | | 17,527,128 | 3 | 15,677,399 | 3 |
| 2200 | Other payables | 7 | | 12,892,386 | 2 | | 12,762,681 | 2 | 8,964,765 | 2 |
| 2220 | Other payables - related parties | 7 | | 1,502,246 | - | | 542,013 | - | 527,424 | - |
| 2230 | Current income tax liabilities | | | 1,276,288 | - | | 5,732,381 | 1 | 5,551,893 | 1 |
| 2280 | Current lease liabilities | ((10)(10) | | 169,097 | - | | 110,520 | - | 141,475 | - |
| 2320 | Long-term liabilities, current | 6(12)(13) | | 12 400 102 | 2 | | 4 550 000 | | 4 550 000 | |
| 2200 | portion | | | 13,409,193 | 3 | | 4,550,000 | 1 | 4,550,000 | 1 |
| 2399 | Other current liabilities | | _ | 4,683,149 | 1 | | 4,247,942 | 1 | 3,955,083 | 1 |
| 21XX | Total current liabilities | | | 124,452,673 | 22 | | 84,917,037 | 14 | 81,886,475 | 14 |
| | Non-current liabilities | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 2530 | Corporate bonds payable | 6(12) | | 40,650,000 | 7 | | 45,500,000 | 8 | 47,550,000 | 8 |
| 2540 | Long-term borrowings | 6(13) | | 18,894,498 | 3 | | 17,177,183 | 3 | 15,562,973 | 3 |
| 2570 | Deferred income tax liabilities | | | 377,618 | - | | 382,012 | - | 401,730 | - |
| 2580 | Non-current lease liabilities | | | 842,921 | - | | 793,472 | - | 696,577 | - |
| 2600 | Other non-current liabilities | | | 5,240,353 | 1 | | 5,594,613 | 1 | 5,244,507 | 1 |
| 25XX | Total non-current | | | | | | | | | |
| | liabilities | | | 66,005,390 | 11 | | 69,447,280 | 12 | 69,455,787 | 12 |
| 2XXX | Total liabilities | | | 190,458,063 | 33 | | 154,364,317 | 26 | 151,342,262 | 26 |
| | Equity attributable to owners of | | | | | | | | | |
| | parent | | | | | | | | | |
| | Share capital | 6(15) | | | | | | | | |
| 3110 | Common stock | | | 58,611,863 | 10 | | 58,611,863 | 10 | 58,611,863 | 10 |
| | Capital surplus | 6(16) | | | | | | | | |
| 3200 | Capital surplus | | | 9,234,589 | 2 | | 9,192,999 | 1 | 9,191,985 | 1 |
| | Retained earnings | 6(17) | | | | | | | | |
| 3310 | Legal reserve | | | 70,224,189 | 12 | | 66,313,982 | 11 | 66,313,982 | 11 |
| 3320 | Special reserve | | | 76,461,277 | 13 | | 70,032,921 | 12 | 70,032,921 | 12 |
| 3350 | Unappropriated retained | | | | | | | | | |
| | earnings | | | 48,489,193 | 8 | | 72,145,718 | 12 | 69,162,306 | 12 |
| | Other equity interest | 6(18) | | | | | | | | |
| 3400 | Other equity interest | | | 78,283,532 | 14 | | 114,997,001 | 19 | 114,489,070 | 19 |
| 3500 | Treasury stocks | 6(15) | (| 323,952) | | (| 323,952) | | (323,952) | |
| 31XX | Equity attributable to | | | | | | | | | |
| | owners of the parent | | | 340,980,691 | 59 | | 390,970,532 | 65 | 387,478,175 | 65 |
| 36XX | Non-controlling interest | | | 49,140,452 | 8 | | 53,010,422 | 9 | 53,775,885 | 9 |
| 3XXX | Total equity | | | 390,121,143 | 67 | | 443,980,954 | 74 | 441,254,060 | 74 |
| | Significant contingent liabilities | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | and unrecognised contract | | | | | | | | | |
| | commitments | | | | | | | | | |
| 3X2X | Total liabilities and equity | | \$ | 580,579,206 | 100 | \$ | 598,345,271 | 100 | \$ 592,596,322 | 100 |

$\frac{FORMOSA\ CHEMICALS\ \&\ FIBRE\ CORPORATION\ AND\ SUBSIDIARIES}{CONSOLIDATED\ STATEMENTS\ OF\ COMPREHENSIVE\ INCOME}$

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except for earnings per share amounts) (REVIEWED, NOT AUDITED)

| | | | For the three-month periods ended September 30 2022 2021 | | | | For the nine-month periods ended Sept 2022 | | | ended September 30 2021 | | |
|------|---|------------------------|--|---------------|------------|---------------|--|----------------|------------|----------------------------|-----|--|
| | Items | Notes | | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | |
| 4000 | Operating revenue | 6(19) and 7 | \$ | 90,738,545 | 100 \$ | 91,125,938 | 100 \$ | 293,928,768 | 100 \$ | 271,155,846 | 100 | |
| 5000 | Operating costs | 6(6)(14)(24)(25) and 7 | (| 92,627,138) (| 102) (| 80,658,008) (| 88) (| 279,958,887) (| 95) (| 226,206,266) (| 83) | |
| 5900 | Net operating (loss) margin | | (| 1,888,593)(| 2) | 10,467,930 | 12 | 13,969,881 | 5 | 44,949,580 | 17 | |
| | Operating expenses | 6(14)(24)(25) and 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6100 | Selling expenses | | (| 2,829,337) (| 3)(| 3,310,599) (| 4) (| 9,514,756) (| 3)(| 9,330,867)(| 3) | |
| 6200 | General and administrative expenses | | (| 1,458,135)(| 2)(| 1,756,652)(| 2)(| 4,469,813) (| 2)(| 4,465,429)(| 2) | |
| 6000 | Total operating expenses | | (| 4,287,472)(| 5)(| 5,067,251)(| 6)(| 13,984,569) (| 5)(| 13,796,296) (| 5) | |
| 6900 | Operating (loss) profit | | (| 6,176,065)(| <u>7</u>) | 5,400,679 | 6 (| 14,688) | <u>-</u> _ | 31,153,284 | 12 | |
| | Non-operating income and expenses | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7100 | Interest income | 6(20) | | 184,670 | - | 86,132 | - | 427,110 | - | 253,059 | - | |
| 7010 | Other income | 6(21) and 7 | | 8,094,314 | 9 | 3,494,060 | 4 | 11,496,050 | 4 | 4,079,567 | 1 | |
| 7020 | Other gains and losses | 6(22) | | 1,092,074 | 1 | 185,073 | - | 2,402,811 | 1 (| 545,097) | - | |
| 7050 | Finance costs | 6(8)(23) and 7 | (| 533,534) | - (| 263,001) | - (| 1,125,444)(| 1)(| 762,589) | - | |
| 7060 | Share of (loss) profit of associates and joint ventures accounted | 6(7) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | for under equity method | | (| 962,007)(| 1) | 2,785,540 | 3 | 5,245,513 | 2 | 10,768,688 | 4 | |
| 7000 | Total non-operating income and expenses | | _ | 7,875,517 | 9 | 6,287,804 | 7 | 18,446,040 | 6 | 13,793,628 | 5 | |
| 7900 | Profit before income tax | | | 1,699,452 | 2 | 11,688,483 | 13 | 18,431,352 | 6 | 44,946,912 | 17 | |
| 7950 | Income tax benefit (expense) | 6(26) | _ | 579,009 | - (_ | 1,297,173)(| 2)(| 1,322,484) | - (| 6,670,181)(| 3) | |
| 8200 | Profit for the period | | \$ | 2,278,461 | 2 \$ | 10,391,310 | 11 \$ | 17,108,868 | 6 \$ | 38,276,731 | 14 | |

(Continued)

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except for earnings per share amounts) (REVIEWED, NOT AUDITED)

| | | | | For the three-r | nonth periods | ended September 30 | | For the nine-month periods ended September 30 | | | |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | | _ | 2022 | • | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| | Items | Notes | | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % | AMOUNT | % |
| | Components of other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | 6(18)(26) | | | | | | | | | |
| 8316 | Unrealised (loss) gain on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | | (\$ | 28,524,553) | (31) \$ | 9,944,180 | 11 (\$ | 39,301,089) (| 14) \$ | 24,218,903 | 9 |
| 8320 | Share of other comprehensive (loss) income of associates and joint ventures accounted for using equity method | | (| 2,822,439) | (3) | 1,731,619 | 2 (| 6,949,770)(| <u>2</u>) | 1,853,440 | 1 |
| 8310 | Other comprehensive (loss) income that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | (| 31,346,992) | (34) | 11,675,799 | 13 (| 46,250,859) (| 16) | 26,072,343 | 10 |
| | Components of other comprehensive income that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | · | | · | | | ···· | | | |
| 8361 8370 | Financial statements translation differences of foreign operations Share of other comprehensive income (loss) of associates and joint | | | 1,652,504 | 2 | 47,082 | - | 4,286,855 | 1 (| 1,348,189) (| 1) |
| 8399 | ventures accounted for under equity method Income tax relating to the components of other comprehensive | 6(26) | | 1,388,719 | 1 (| 19,092) | - | 2,787,152 | 1 (| 437,879) | - |
| 8360 | (loss) income Other comprehensive income (loss) that will be reclassified to | | (| 242,632) | | 21,908 | (| 644,334) | | 235,168 | |
| | profit or loss | | <u></u> | 2,798,591 | 3 | 49,898 | | 6,429,673 | <u>2</u> (<u></u> | 1,550,900) (| 1) |
| 8300 | Total other comprehensive (loss) income for the period | | (<u>\$</u> | 28,548,401) | (<u>31</u>) \$ | 11,120,071 | <u>13</u> (<u>\$</u> | 39,821,186) (| 14) \$ | 24,521,443 | 9 |
| 8500 | Total comprehensive (loss) income for the period Net income (loss) attributable to: | | (<u>\$</u> | 26,269,940) | (<u>29</u>) <u>\$</u> | 22,117,007 | <u>24</u> (<u>\$</u> | 22,712,318) (| <u>8</u>) <u>\$</u> | 62,798,174 | 23 |
| 8610 | Owners of the parent | | \$ | 2,494,546 | 2 \$ | - ,, | 10 \$ | 14,864,265 | 5 \$ | 34,794,804 | 13 |
| 8620 | Non-controlling interest | | (| 216,085) 2,278,461 | 2 \$ | 873,805 10,391,310 | 1 \$ | 2,244,603 17,108,868 | <u>1</u> 6 | 3,481,927 38,276,731 | 1 14 |
| 8710 | Total comprehensive income (loss) attributable to: Owners of the parent | | (\$ | 23,487,247) | (26) \$ | 22,216,825 | 24 (\$ | 21,890,097)(| 8) \$ | 57,752,935 | 21 |
| 8720 | Non-controlling interest | | (| 2,782,693) 26,269,940) | (3)(| 99,818) | <u>-</u> (| 822,221) 22,712,318) (| - 8) \$ | 5,045,239 62,798,174 | 2 23 |
| | | | (<u>\$</u> | | | , , | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| 0710 | Basic earnings per share | 6(27) | Вего | ore Tax After | | efore Tax After T | | ore Tax After T | | Before Tax After | |
| 9710 | Profit for the period from continuing operations Non-controlling interest | | (| 0.29 \$ 0.10) (| 0.39 \$ 0.04) | 0.28 | 1.77 \$ 0.14 | 3.15 \$ 0.53 | 2.93 \$ 0.39 | 7.68 \$ 1.19 | 6.54 0.59 |
| 9750 | Profit attributable to common shareholders of the parent Assuming shares held by subsidiary are not deemed as treasury stoc | k: | <u>\$</u> | 0.39 \$ | 0.43 \$ | 1.71 \$ | 1.63 \$ | 2.62 \$ | 2.54 \$ | 6.49 \$ | 5.95 |
| 9710 | Profit for the period from continuing operations Non-controlling interest | | \$ (| 0.29 \$ 0.09) (| 0.39 \$ 0.04) | | 1.77 \$ 0.14 | 3.14 \$ 0.53 | 2.92 \$ 0.38 | 7.67 \$ 1.19 | 6.53 0.59 |
| | Profit attributable to common shareholders of the parent | | \$ | 0.38 \$ | 0.43 \$ | 1.71 \$ | 1.63 \$ | 2.61 \$ | 2.54 \$ | 6.48 \$ | 5.94 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)
(REVIEWED, NOT AUDITED)

Equity attributable to owners of the parent Other Equity Interest Retained Earnings Unrealised gains (losses) from financial assets measured at fair Financial value through statements Total capital translation other Gains (losses) on surplus, additional Unappropriated differences of comprehensive hedging Non-controlling Total equity Notes Common stock paid-in capital Legal reserve Special reserve retained earnings foreign operations income instruments Treasury stocks Total interest For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 Balance at January 1, 2021 \$ 66,328,339 \$ 53,380,101 \$ 344.353.858 \$ 395,452,529 \$ 58,611,863 9,167,637 \$ 64,335,076 5,272,606) \$ 98,095,277 32,123 323,952) \$ 51,098,671 Profit for the period 34,794,804 34,794,804 3,481,927 38,276,731 Other comprehensive (loss) income for the period 6(18) 1.330.9541 24.308.663 19.578 22.958.131 1.563.312 24.521.443 Total comprehensive income (loss) 34,794,804 1,330,954 24,308,663 19,578 57,752,935 5,045,239 62,798,174 Appropriations of 2020 earnings 6(17) Legal reserve 1,978,906 1,978,906) Special reserve 3,704,582 3,704,582) Cash dividends 14,652,966) 14,652,966) 14,652,966) Changes in the net interest of associates recognised under the equity 6(16) 2,446 method 81 2,446) 81 Cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus 6(16) 12,366 12,366 12,366 Dividends paid to subsidiaries to adjust capital surplus 6(16) 11,379 11,379 11,379 Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus 6(16) 405) 405) 405) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries 6(16) 927 927 1,346 2,273 Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other 6(18) comprehensive income 1,321,409 1,321,409) 181,018 181,018 Cash dividends paid by consolidated subsidiaries 2,550,389) 2,550,389) Balance at September 30, 2021 12,545 \$ 58,611,863 9,191,985 \$ 66,313,982 \$ 70,032,921 69,162,306 6,603,560 \$ 121,080,085 323,952) \$ 387,478,175 \$ 53,775,885 \$ 441,254,060 For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 \$ 443,980,954 Balance at January 1, 2022 \$ 58,611,863 9,192,999 \$ 66,313,982 \$ 70,032,921 \$ 72,145,718 6,240,670) \$ 121,228,401 9,270 323,952) \$ 390,970,532 \$ 53,010,422 Profit for the period 14,864,265 14,864,265 2,244,603 17,108,868 Other comprehensive income (loss) 6(18) 5,108,616 41,853,179) 9.799 36,754,362 3,066,824) 39,821,186) Total comprehensive income (loss) 14,864,265 5,108,616 41,853,179) 9,799) 21,890,097 822,221 22,712,318) Appropriations of 2021 earnings 6(17) Legal reserve 3,910,207 3,910,207) Special reserve 6,428,356 6,428,356) Cash dividends 28,133,694) 28,133,694) 28,133,694) Changes in the net interest of associates recognised under the equity 6(16) method 145 2.428 2,428) 145 145 Cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus 18,445 18,445 18,445 Dividends paid to subsidiaries to adjust capital surplus 21,847 6(16) 21,847 21,847 Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus 6(16) 536) 536) 536) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries 6(16) 1,689 7,640) 5,951) 2,784 (3,167) Disposal of equity instruments measured at fair value through other 6(18) comprehensive (loss) income 43,321) 43,321 5,410) (5,410) Cash dividends paid by consolidated subsidiaries 3,440,570) (3,440,570) Increase in non-controlling interest-acquisition of ownership 395,447 395,447 interests in subsidiaries

\$ 48,489,193

1,132,054)

\$ 79,416,115

529)

323 9521

\$ 340,980,691

\$ 49,140,452

\$ 390,121,143

\$ 76,461,277

\$ 58 611 863

9,234,589

\$ 70,224,189

Balance at September 30, 2022

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (REVIEWED, NOT AUDITED)

| | For the nine-month per | | | riods ended September 30 | | |
|---|------------------------|----|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Notes | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | |
| Profit before tax | | \$ | 18,431,352 | \$ | 44,946,912 | |
| Adjustments | | Ψ | 10, 131, 332 | Ψ | 11,510,512 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile profit (loss) | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 6(8)(9)(24) | | 10,369,957 | | 10,151,400 | |
| Amortisation | 6(24) | | 2,816,069 | | 2,952,218 | |
| Net (gain) loss on financial assets and liabilities at fair | ` ′ | | , , | | , , | |
| value through profit or loss | , | (| 232,171) | | 73,664 | |
| Interest expense | 6(23) | ` | 1,125,444 | | 762,589 | |
| Interest income | 6(20) | (| 427,110) | (| 253,059) | |
| Dividend income | 6(21) | (| 10,448,254) | | 3,116,177) | |
| Share of profit or loss of associates accounted for | . , | • | | , | , , , | |
| under the equity method | | (| 5,245,513) | (| 10,768,688) | |
| Loss on disposal and scrap of property, plant and | 6(22) | | | | | |
| equipment | | | 75,333 | | 2,827 | |
| Gain on lease modification | | | - | (| 13) | |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | | | | | |
| Changes in operating assets | | | | | | |
| Notes receivable | | | 1,527,573 | | 467,353 | |
| Notes receivable-related parties | | (| 2,557) | (| 6,465) | |
| Accounts receivable | | | 2,493,368 | (| 3,673,521) | |
| Accounts receivable-related parties | | | 892,167 | (| 2,161,531) | |
| Other receivables | | (| 1,069,435) | (| 563,969) | |
| Inventories | | (| 6,503,046) | (| 12,732,640) | |
| Other current assets | | | 1,430,451 | (| 2,877,211) | |
| Changes in operating liabilities | | | | | | |
| Notes payable | | (| 72,303) | (| 28,714) | |
| Accounts payable | | | 2,456,667 | | 1,722,453 | |
| Accounts payable-related parties | | (| 2,740,237) | | 3,468,832 | |
| Other payables | | (| 1,696,152) | | 1,151,748 | |
| Other current liabilities | | | 409,229 | (| 2,136,459) | |
| Accrued pension liabilities | | (| 358,152) | (| 236,761) | |
| Cash inflow generated from operations | | | 13,232,680 | | 27,144,788 | |
| Interest received | | | 303,775 | | 191,172 | |
| Dividends received | | | 19,808,214 | | 5,172,640 | |
| Interest paid | | (| 1,168,547) | (| 825,849) | |
| Income tax paid | | (| 6,087,008) | (| 3,749,511) | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | | 26,089,114 | | 27,933,240 | |

(Continued)

$\frac{FORMOSA\ CHEMICALS\ \&\ FIBRE\ CORPORATION\ AND\ SUBSIDIARIES}{CONSOLIDATED\ STATEMENTS\ OF\ CASH\ FLOWS}$

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars) (REVIEWED, NOT AUDITED)

| | | _For | the nine-month perio | ods ende | ed September 30 |
|---|----------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| | Notes | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in other receivables-related parties | | (\$ | 1,082,434) | \$ | 1,167,779 |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through profit | | (4 | 1,002,1017 | * | 1,101,113 |
| or loss | | | - | (| 106,598) |
| Acquisition of financial assets at fair value through other | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | | - | (| 247,511) |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value | | | 2 422 220 | | |
| through profit or loss Shares returned from reduction in financial assets at fair | | | 2,422,330 | | - |
| value through other comprehensive income | | | 4,250 | | _ |
| Proceeds from disposal of financial assets at fair value | | | 4,230 | | _ |
| through other comprehensive income | | | _ | | 2,005,223 |
| Disposal of financial assets at amortised cost | | | 4,226,699 | | 1,273,737 |
| Acquisition of investments accounted for under the equity | 7 | | .,, | | -,, |
| method | | (| 1,054,826) | (| 887,813) |
| Net cash flows provided by acquisition of ownership | 6(28) | | | | |
| interests in subsidiaries | | | 16,563 | | - |
| Proceeds from disposal of subsidiaries | - (- a) | | 1,000 | | - |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | 6(29) | (| 17,417,606) | (| 11,867,399) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | | 30,195 | , | 14,644 |
| Acquisition of intangible assets Increase in non-current assets | | , | 2 204 494) | (| 3,059) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | (| 3,204,484) | (| 5,681,649 14,332,646) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | (| 16,058,313) | (| 14,332,040 |
| Increase in short-term borrowings | | | 24,266,160 | | 1,014,668 |
| Increase (decrease) in short-term notes and bills payable | | | 9,636,947 | (| 1,498,685) |
| Increase (decrease) in other payables-related parties | | | 960,233 | (| 4,384) |
| Increase in corporate bonds payable | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | (| 10,000,000 |
| Payment of corporate bonds payable | | (| 2,500,000) | | - |
| Increase in long-term borrowings | | ` | 18,496,289 | | 8,712,756 |
| Payment of long-term borrowings | | (| 11,152,000) | (| 9,266,382) |
| Payment of lease liabilities | | (| 132,569) | (| 137,271) |
| (Decrease) increase in other non-current liabilities | | (| 5,688) | | 9,616 |
| Payment of cash dividends | 6(29) | (| 28,129,453) | (| 14,656,538) |
| Payment of cash dividends - non-controlling interest | | (| 2,775,079) | (| 2,549,423) |
| Payment of expired cash dividends reclassified to capital | | , | 506) | , | 405.) |
| surplus | | (| 536) | (| 405) |
| Net cash flows from (used in) financing activities | | | 8,664,304 | (| 8,376,048 |
| Effect of foreign exchange translations | | | 2,672,377 | (| 424,635 4,799,911 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | | | 21,367,482 23,062,097 | | 4,799,911 17,127,127 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at obeginning of period | | \$ | 44,429,579 | \$ | 21,927,038 |
| Cash and Cash equivalents at the of period | | Ф | 44,429,319 | φ | 21,921,038 |

FORMOSA CHEMICALS & FIBRE CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE NINE-MONTH PERIODS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2022 AND 2021

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except as otherwise indicated) (REVIEWED, NOT AUDITED)

1. History and Organization

Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corporation (the "Company") was founded on March 5, 1965. The Company and its subsidiaries (together referred herein as the "Group") now has eight business divisions, namely First Chemical Division, Petrochemicals Division, Third Chemical Division, Plastics Division, Textile Division, First Fiber Division and its subsidiaries, Second Fiber Division, and Engineering & Construction Division. The Group's major businesses are production and sales of petrochemical products, including PTA, PS, AN, Butadiene, SM polymer, SM, benzene, toluene, p-xylene (PX) and o-xylene (OX), as well as nylon fiber, and rayon staple fiber. The Group is also engaged in spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing.

- 2. The Date of Authorisation for Issuance of the Financial Statements and Procedures for Authorisation
 These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on
 November 4, 2022.
- 3. Application of New Standards, Amendments and Interpretations
 - (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

 New standards, interpretations and amendments as endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

| | Effective date by |
|---|--------------------------|
| | International Accounting |
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments | Standards Board |
| Amendments to IFRS 3, 'Reference to the conceptual framework' | January 1, 2022 |
| Amendments to IAS 16, 'Property, plant and equipment: | January 1, 2022 |
| proceeds before intended use' | |
| Amendments to IAS 37, 'Onerous contracts— | January 1, 2022 |
| cost of fulfilling a contract' | |
| Annual improvements to IFRS Standards 2018–2020 | January 1, 2022 |

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment.

(2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Group

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2023 are as follows:

| | Effective date by |
|---|--------------------------|
| | International Accounting |
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments | Standards Board |
| Amendments to IAS 1, 'Disclosure of accounting policies' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 8, 'Definition of accounting estimates' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities | January 1, 2023 |
| arising from a single transaction' | |

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment. The quantitative impact will be disclosed when the assessment is complete.

(3) IFRSs issued by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

| | Effective date by International Accounting |
|---|--|
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments | Standards Board |
| Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28, 'Sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture' | To be determined by International Accounting Standards Board |
| Amendments to IFRS 16, 'Lease liability in a sale and leaseback' | January 1, 2024 |
| IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IFRS 17, 'Insurance contracts' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendment to IFRS 17, 'Initial application of IFRS 17 and IFRS 9 – comparative information' | January 1, 2023 |
| Amendments to IAS 1, 'Classification of liabilities as current or non-current' | January 1, 2023 |

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Group's financial condition and financial performance based on the Group's assessment. The quantitative impact will be disclosed when the assessment is complete.

4. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

(1) Compliance statement

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Issuers and the International Accounting Standards 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" as endorsed by the FSC.

(2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the following items, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention:
 - (a) Financial assets and financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) at fair value through profit or loss.
 - (b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income.
 - (c) Defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation.
- B. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRS") requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

(3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Basis for preparation of consolidated financial statements:
 - (a) All subsidiaries are included in the Group's consolidated financial statements. Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Consolidation of subsidiaries begins from the date the Group obtains control of the subsidiaries and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiaries.
 - (b) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
 - (c) Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.
 - (d) Changes in a parent's ownership interest in a subsidiary that do not result in the parent losing control of the subsidiary (transactions with non-controlling interests) are accounted for as equity transactions, i.e. transactions with owners in their capacity as owners. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity.

(e) When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value. That fair value is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or the cost on initial recognition of the associate or joint venture. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary are reclassified to profit or loss on the same basis as would be required if the related assets or liabilities were disposed of. That is, when the Group loses control of a subsidiary, all gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the subsidiary should be reclassified from equity to profit or loss, if such gains or losses would be reclassified to profit or loss when the related assets or liabilities are disposed of.

B. Subsidiaries included in the consolidated financial statements:

| Name of | Name of | Main business | | Ownership (%) | | |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| investor | subsidiary | activities | September 30, 2022 | December 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | Description |
| The Company | Formosa FCFC Carpet Corp. | Spinning, dyeing, printing, finishing and manufacturing synthetic fibre, rug and carpet | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| The Company | FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman) | Investing | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. |
| The Company | Formosa Green Power Corp. | Renewable- energy-based electricity retailing corporation | 100.00 | - | - | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) (Note 4) |
| The Company | Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Manufacturing and sales of cleaner and cosmetics | 88.59 | 88.59 | 88.59 | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| The Company | Tah Shin Spinning Corp. | Spinning | - | - | - | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 1) |
| The Company | Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. | Wholesale and retail of petrochemical and plastic raw materials | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. as a subsidiary. (Note 3) |

| Name of | Name of | Main business | | Ownership (%) | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| investor | subsidiary | activities | <u>September 30, 2022</u> | <u>December 31, 2021</u> | <u>September 30, 2021</u> | Description |
| The Company | Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp. | Chemistry, international trade of petrochemistry | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 | The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp. as a subsidiary. (Note 3) |
| The Company | Chia-Nan Enterprise Corp. | Hydropower | 51.00 | 51.00 | 51.00 | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| The Company | Formosa Industries Corp. | Production and marketing of textile, polyester staple fibre, cotton, hydropower | 42.50 | 42.50 | 42.50 | The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa Industries Corp. as a subsidiary. (Note 3) |
| The Company | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Production and marketing of Polyamine fabric, Polyester fabric, cotton fabric, blended fabric and tire cord fabric | 37.40 | 37.40 | 37.40 | The Company has substantial control and thus regards Formosa Taffeta Corp. as a subsidiary. |
| FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman) | Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Cogeneration power generation business | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | The company holds more than 50% of voting rights through wholly-owned company - FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman). |
| FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman) | Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Investing | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | The company holds more than 50% of voting rights through wholly-owned company - FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman). |
| Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Producing and marketing of PTA ` PS ` ABS ` Phenol | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | The company holds more than 50% of voting rights through wholly-owned company - FCFC Investment Corp. (Hong Kong). |

| Name of | Name of | Main business | | Ownership (%) | | |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| investor | subsidiary | activities | <u>September 30, 2022</u> | December 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | Description |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Hong Jing Resources Corp. | Removal and disposal of waste | 71.00 | 71.00 | 71.00 | The Company holds more than 50% of voting rights through an 88.59% voting rights owned company - Formosa Biochemical Technology Corp. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Biomedical Technology (SAMOA) Co., Ltd | Investment | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Waters Technology Co., Ltd | Manufacturing industrial catalyst and wholesale of other chemical products | 57.00 | 57.00 | 57.00 | Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Bio & Energy Corp. (Japan) | Manufacturing and sale of battery energy storage systems and related products | 51.00 | 51.00 | 51.00 | Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Ivy Life Sciences Co.,Ltd | Research and development and clinical application of cell therapy technologies | 51.00 | - | - | Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 2) (Note 3) |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Eco Life Technology Co., Ltd. | Sales of cleaning supplies | 100.00 | - | - | Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) (Note 4) |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology (SAMOA) Co. Ltd | Formosa Biomedical Trading , (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. | Importing, exporting and wholesale of heatlhy food | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Biochemical Technology holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company- Formosa Biomedical Technology (SAMOA) Co., Ltd. (Note 3) |

| Name of | Name of | Main business | | Ownership (%) | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|
| investor | subsidiary | activities | September 30, 2022 | December 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | Description |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co.,Ltd. | Production of cotton, Terylene greige cloth, coloured cloth and textured processing yarn products | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Production and marketing of textile, polyester staple fibre, cotton, hydropower | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Development Co., Ltd. | Assembly, testing, model processing and research and development of various integrated circuits | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing of nylon and polyester filament products | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Sales of Nylon and Polyamine fabric | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. | Manufacturing of processing fabric of nylon filament knitted cloth, weaving and dyeing as well as post processing of knitted fabric | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company - Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. (Note 3) |
| Formosa Development Co., Ltd. | Public More Internation Co., Ltd. | Employment services and temporary worker services | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. holds more than 50% of voting rights through a 100% owned company - Formosa Development Co., Ltd. (Note 3) |

- Note 1: On August 25, 2020, Tah Shin Spinning Corporation has implemented the liquidation procedure, and the dissolution and liquidation were completed on July 6, 2021.
- Note 2: On February 25, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., resolved to acquire 51% equity interest in Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. in several stages. The total amount of investments in March and May 2022 was \$755,032 with a shareholding ratio of 51%.
- Note 3: The financial statements of the entity as of and for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 were not reviewed by independent auditors as the entity did not meet the definition of a significant subsidiary.
- Note 4: On August 23, 2022 and May 17, 2022, the Company and the subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., were approved by the authority to establish Formosa Green Power Corp. and Formosa Eco Life Technology Co., Ltd., respectively.
- C. Subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements: None
- D. Adjustments for subsidiaries with different balance sheet dates: None
- E. Significant restrictions: None
- F. Subsidiaries that have non-controlling interests that are material to the Group: As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, the non-controlling interest amounted to \$49,140,452, \$53,010,422 and \$53,775,885, respectively. The information on non-controlling interest and respective subsidiary is as follows:

| | | Non-controlling interest | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | September | 30, 2022 | December | 31, 2021 | | | |
| Name of | Principal place | | Ownership | | Ownership | | | |
| subsidiary | of business | Amount | (%) | Amount | (%) | | | |
| Formosa Taffeta | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | \$ 35,957,165 | 62.60 | \$ 38,800,031 | 62.60 | | | |
| | | Non-controlling interest | | | | | | |
| | | | | September | 30, 2021 | | | |
| Name of | Principal place | | | | Ownership | | | |
| subsidiary | of business | | | Amount | (%) | | | |
| Formosa Taffeta | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | | | \$ 40,021,630 | 62.60 | | | |

Summarised financial information of the subsidiary:

Balance sheets

| | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|
| | September 30, 2022 | | December 31, 2021 | | September 30, 2021 | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 20,029,534 | \$ | 17,693,888 | \$ | 16,993,180 | | |
| Non-current assets | | 57,611,958 | | 63,648,300 | | 65,682,775 | | |
| Current liabilities | (| 8,886,046) | (| 7,905,048) | (| 8,118,664) | | |
| Non-current liabilities | (| 11,146,641) | (| 11,193,281) | (| 10,487,667) | | |
| Total net assets | \$ | 57,608,805 | \$ | 62,243,859 | \$ | 64,069,624 | | |
| Statements of comprehe | nsive inc | <u>ome</u> | F | ormosa Taffeta C | o Itd | | | |

| | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| | | e three-month period September 30, 2022 | | chree-month period eptember 30, 2021 | | |
| Revenue | \$ | 8,750,231 | \$ | 7,579,110 | | |
| Profit before income tax | | 696,890 | | 719,740 | | |
| Income tax expense | (| 110,781) | (| 55,061) | | |
| Profit for the period | | 586,109 | | 664,679 | | |
| Other comprehensive loss, net of tax | (| 4,575,293) | (| 1,351,155) | | |
| Total comprehensive loss for | | | | | | |
| the period | (<u>\$</u> | 3,989,184) | (\$ | 686,476) | | |
| Comprehensive income attributable to | | | | | | |
| non-controlling interest | \$ | | \$ | | | |
| | | Formosa Taff | feta Co., I | _td. | | |
| | | e nine-month period September 30, 2022 | | nine-month period eptember 30, 2021 | | |
| Revenue | \$ | 26,945,684 | \$ | 24,348,138 | | |
| Profit before income tax | | 3,456,672 | | 1,964,286 | | |
| Income tax expense | (| 278,838) | (| 178,235) | | |
| Profit for the period | | 3,177,834 | | 1,786,051 | | |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax | (| 6,132,664) | | 2,482,528 | | |
| Total comprehensive (loss) income for the period | (\$ | 2,954,830) | \$ | 4,268,579 | | |
| Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interest | \$ | | \$ | | | |

Statements of cash flows

| | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------|--|--|
| | | nine-month period eptember 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 202 | | | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ | 2,447,219 | \$ | 2,076,131 | | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (| 605,092) | (| 562,005) | | |
| Net cash used in financing activities | (| 1,010,220) | (| 1,321,851) | | |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents | | 109,603 | (| 33,988) | | |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 941,510 | | 158,287 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period | | 3,471,141 | | 3,083,322 | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of | | | | | | |
| period | \$ | 4,412,651 | \$ | 3,241,609 | | |

(4) Foreign currency translation

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

A. Foreign currency transactions and balances

- (a) Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.
- (b) Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the period end are retranslated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date. Exchange differences arising upon re-translation at the balance sheet date are recognised in profit or loss.
- (c) Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through profit or loss are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in profit or loss. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies held at fair value through other comprehensive income are re-translated at the exchange rates prevailing at the balance sheet date; their translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income. However, non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are not measured at fair value are translated using the historical exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions.
- (d) All foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within 'other gains and losses'.

B. Translation of foreign operations

- (a) The operating results and financial position of all the group entities, associates and jointly controlled entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:
 - i. Assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing exchange rate at the date of that balance sheet:
 - ii. Income and expenses for each statement of comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates of that period; and
 - iii. All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (b) When the foreign operation partially disposed of or sold is a subsidiary, cumulative exchange differences that were recorded in other comprehensive income are proportionately transferred to the non-controlling interest in this foreign operation. In addition, even when the Group retains partial interest in the former foreign subsidiary after losing control of the former foreign subsidiary, such transactions should be accounted for as disposal of all interest in the foreign operation.

(5) Classification of current and non-current items

- A. Assets that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current assets; otherwise they are classified as non-current assets:
 - (a) Assets arising from operating activities that are expected to be realised, or are intended to be sold or consumed within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Assets held mainly for trading purposes;
 - (c) Assets that are expected to be realised within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Cash and cash equivalents, excluding restricted cash and cash equivalents and those that are to be exchanged or used to settle liabilities more than twelve months after the balance sheet date.
- B. Liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are classified as current liabilities; otherwise they are classified as non-current liabilities:
 - (a) Liabilities that are expected to be settled within the normal operating cycle;
 - (b) Liabilities arising mainly from trading activities;
 - (c) Liabilities that are to be settled within twelve months from the balance sheet date;
 - (d) Liabilities for which the repayment date cannot be extended unconditionally to more than twelve months after the balance sheet date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification.

(6) Cash equivalents

Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. Time deposits that meet the definition above and are held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments in operations are classified as cash equivalents.

(7) Financial assets at amortised cost

- A. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at amortised cost are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest method. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired.
- D. The Group's time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(8) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition when they eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.
- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value and recognises the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value, and recognises the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- D. The Group recognises the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

(9) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

- A. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and debt instruments which meet all of the following criteria:
 - (a) The objective of the Group's business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
 - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- B. On a regular way purchase or sale basis, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised and derecognised using trade date accounting.

- C. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Group subsequently measures the financial assets at fair value:
 - (a) The changes in fair value of equity investments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Group and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
 - (b) Except for the recognition of impairment loss, interest income and gain or loss on foreign exchange which are recognised in profit or loss, the changes in fair value of debt instruments are taken through other comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.

(10) Accounts and notes receivable

- A. Accounts and notes receivable entitle the Group a legal right to receive consideration in exchange for transferred goods or rendered services.
- B. The short-term accounts and notes receivable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(11) Impairment of financial assets

For accounts receivable or contract assets that have a significant financing component, at each reporting date, the Group recognises the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognises the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has increased since initial recognition after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forecasts. On the other hand, for accounts receivable or contract assets that do not contain a significant financing component, the Group recognises the impairment provision for lifetime ECLs.

(12) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

- A. The contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.
- B. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- C. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Group has not retained control of the financial asset.

(13) Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. The cost of finished goods and work in process comprises raw materials, direct labor, other direct costs and related production overheads (allocated based on normal operating capacity). It excludes borrowing costs. The item by item approach is used in applying the lower of cost and net realisable value. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and applicable variable selling expenses.

(14) Investments accounted for using equity method /associates

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. When changes in an associate's equity do not arise from profit or loss or other comprehensive income of the associate and such changes do not affect the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, the Group recognises the Group's share of change in equity of the associate in 'capital surplus' in proportion to its ownership.
- D. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.
- E. In the case that an associate issues new shares and the Group does not subscribe or acquire new shares proportionately, which results in a change in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate but maintains significant influence on the associate, then 'capital surplus' and 'investments accounted for under the equity method' shall be adjusted for the increase or decrease of its share of equity interest. If the above condition causes a decrease in the Group's ownership percentage of the associate, in addition to the above adjustment, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of.

- F. Upon loss of significant influence over an associate, the Group remeasures any investment retained in the former associate at its fair value. Any difference between fair value and carrying amount is recognised in profit or loss.
- G. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate, are reclassified to profit or loss, on the same basis as would be required if the relevant assets or liabilities were disposed of. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to the associate are reclassified to profit or loss proportionately in accordance with the aforementioned approach.
- H. When the Group disposes its investment in an associate and loses significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss. If it retains significant influence over this associate, the amounts previously recognised as capital surplus in relation to the associate are transferred to profit or loss proportionately.

(15) Property, plant and equipment

- A. Property, plant and equipment are initially recorded at cost. Borrowing costs incurred during the construction period are capitalised.
- B. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial period in which they are incurred.
- C. Land is not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment apply cost model and are depreciated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost over their estimated useful lives. Each part of an item of property, plant, and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item must be depreciated separately.
- D. The assets' residual values, useful lives and depreciation methods are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at each balance sheet date. If expectations for the assets' residual values and useful lives differ from previous estimates or the patterns of consumption of the assets' future economic benefits embodied in the assets have changed significantly, any change is accounted for as a change in estimate under IAS 8, 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors', from the date of the change. The estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

| Land improvements | $3 \sim 15 \text{ years}$ |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Buildings | $10 \sim 60 \text{ years}$ |
| Machinery and equipment | $5 \sim 15 \text{ years}$ |
| Transportation equipment | $3 \sim 15 \text{ years}$ |
| Other equipment | $2 \sim 15 \text{ years}$ |

(16) Leasing arrangements (lessee) — right-of-use assets / lease liabilities

- A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Group. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.
- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate.

Lease payments are comprised of the following:

- (a) Fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- (b) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate;
- (c) Amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- (d) The exercise price of a purchase option, if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- (e) Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising that option.

The Group subsequently measures the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognises interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
 - (a) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
 - (b) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date;
 - (c) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
 - (d) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liability in profit or loss.

(17) Intangible assets

Computer software is stated at cost and amortised on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life.

(18) <u>Impairment of non-financial assets</u>

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date the recoverable amounts of those assets where there is an indication that they are impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell or value in use. When the circumstances or reasons for recognising impairment loss for an asset in prior years no longer exist or diminish, the impairment loss is reversed. The increased carrying amount due to reversal should not be more than what the depreciated or amortized historical cost would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.

(19) Borrowings

Borrowings comprise long-term and short-term bank borrowings and other long-term and short-term loans. Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost; any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

(20) Notes and accounts payable

- A. Accounts payable are liabilities for purchases of raw materials, goods or services and notes payable are those resulting from operating and non-operating activities.
- B. The short-term notes and accounts payable without bearing interest are subsequently measured at initial invoice amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.

(21) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

- A. Financial liabilities are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges.
- B. At initial recognition, the Group measures the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Group subsequently measures these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

(22) Bonds payable

Ordinary corporate bonds issued by the Group are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is presented as an addition to or deduction from bonds payable, which is amortised to profit or loss over the period of bond circulation using the effective interest method as an adjustment to 'finance costs'.

(23) <u>Derecognition of financial liabilities</u>

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

(24) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

(25) Non-hedging derivatives

Non-hedging derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and recorded as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and the gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.

(26) Employee benefits

A. Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in respect of service rendered by employees in a period and should be recognised as expense in that period when the employees render service.

B. Pensions

(a) Defined contribution plans

For defined contribution plans, the contributions are recognised as pension expense when they are due on an accrual basis. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent of a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments.

(b) Defined benefit plans

- i. Net obligation under a defined benefit plan is defined as the present value of an amount of pension benefits that employees will receive on retirement for their services with the Group in current period or prior periods. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The net defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The rate used to discount is determined by using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability; when there is no deep market in high-quality corporate bonds, the Group uses interest rates of government bonds (at the balance sheet date) instead.
- ii. Remeasurements arising on defined benefit plans are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise and are recorded as other equity.
- iii. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

- iv. Pension cost for the interim period is calculated on a year-to-date basis by using the pension cost rate derived from the actuarial valuation at the end of the prior financial year, adjusted for significant market fluctuations since that time and for significant curtailments, settlements, or other significant one-off events. Also, the related information is disclosed accordingly.
- C. Employees', directors' and supervisors' remuneration

 Employees' remuneration and directors' and supervisors' remuneration are recognised as expense
 and liability, provided that such recognition is required under legal or constructive obligation and
 those amounts can be reliably estimated. Any difference between the resolved amounts and the
 subsequently actual distributed amounts is accounted for as changes in estimates.

(27) Income tax

- A. The tax expense for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Tax is recognised in profit or loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or items recognised directly in equity, in which cases the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.
- B. The current income tax expense is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in accordance with applicable tax regulations. It establishes provisions where appropriate based on the amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.
- C. Deferred income tax is recognised, using the balance sheet liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated balance sheet. However, the deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of goodwill or of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference is controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.
- D. Deferred income tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. At each balance sheet date, unrecognised and recognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed.

- E. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.
- F. A deferred tax asset shall be recognised for the carryforward of unused tax credits resulting from acquisitions of equipment or technology and equity investments to the extent that it is possible that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax credits can be utilised.
- G. The interim period income tax expense is recognised based on the estimated average annual effective income tax rate expected for the full financial year applied to the pretax income of the interim period, and the related information is disclosed accordingly.
- H. If a change in tax rate is enacted or substantively enacted in an interim period, the Group recognises the effect of the change immediately in the interim period in which the change occurs. The effect of the change on items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity while the effect of the change on items recognised in profit or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

(28) <u>Treasury shares</u>

Where the Company repurchases the Company's equity share capital that has been issued, the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of income taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the Company's equity holders. Where such shares are subsequently reissued, the difference between their book value and any consideration received, net of any directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the Company's equity holders.

(29) <u>Dividends</u>

Dividends are recorded in the Company's financial statements in the period in which they are resolved by the Company's shareholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities.

For the shareholders' dividends that should be distributed in cash, the Company's Board of Directors would be adopted by a majority vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors attended by two-thirds of the total number of directors, and then reported to the shareholders. The provisions of the preceding paragraph that must be resolved by the shareholders' meeting shall not apply.

(30) Revenue recognition

Sales of goods

A. The Group manufactures and sells a variety of petrochemical products, including the spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing of rayon and nylon fiber. Sales are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has full discretion over the channel and price to sell the products, and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products.

- B. The amount of sales revenue recognised is equal to the contract price net of volume discounts and sales discounts and allowances. Volume discounts and sales discounts and allowances are estimated based on historical information, and a refund liability is recognised for expected volume discounts and sales discounts and allowances payable to customers in relation to sales made until the end of the reporting period. The sales usually are made with a credit term of 30 to 120 days. As the time interval between the transfer of committed goods or service and the payment of customer does not exceed one year, the Group does not adjust the transaction price to reflect the time value of money.
- C. A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

(31) Business combinations

- A. The Group uses the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the fair value of the assets transferred, liabilities incurred or assumed and equity instruments issued at the acquisition date, plus the fair value of any assets and liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. All acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. For each business combination, the Group measures at the acquisition date components of non-controlling interests in the acquiree that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to the proportionate share of the entity's net assets in the event of liquidation at either fair value or the present ownership instruments' proportionate share in the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. All other non-controlling interests should be measured at the acquisition-date fair value.
- B. The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed is recorded as goodwill at the acquisition date. If the total of consideration transferred, non-controlling interest in the acquiree recognised and the fair value of previously held equity interest in the acquiree is less than the fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed, the difference is recognised directly in profit or loss on the acquisition date.

(32) Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments.

5. Critical Accounting Judgements, Estimates and Key Sources of Assumption Uncertainty

The preparation of these consolidated financial statements requires management to make critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies and make critical assumptions and estimates concerning future events. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results and are continually evaluated and adjusted based on historical experience and other factors. The information is addressed below:

(1) <u>Critical judgements in applying the Group's accounting policies</u> None

(2) Critical accounting estimates and assumptions

A. Impairment assessment of accounts receivable

In the process of assessing impairment of accounts receivable, the Group must use judgements and assumptions to determine the collectability of accounts receivable. The collectability is affected by various factors: customers' financial conditions, the Group's internal credit ratings, historical experience, etc. When sales are not expected to be collected, the Group recognises a specific allowance for doubtful receivables after the assessment. The assumptions and estimates of loss allowance provided for accounts receivable are based on concerning future events as that on the balance sheet date. Assumptions and estimates may differ from the actual results which may result in material adjustments.

B. Evaluation of inventories

As inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value, the Group must determine the net realisable value of inventories on balance sheet date using judgements and estimates. Due to the rapid technology innovation, the Group evaluates the amounts of normal inventory consumption, obsolete inventories or inventories without market selling value on balance sheet date, and writes down the cost of inventories to the net realisable value. Such an evaluation of inventories is principally based on the demand for the products within the specified period in the future. Therefore, there might be material changes to the evaluation.

As of September 30, 2022, the carrying amount of inventories was \$53,708,674.

6. Details of Significant Accounts

(1) Cash and cash equivalents

| | September 30, 2022 | | Dece | ember 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|----------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Cash on hand and petty cash | \$ | 83,993 | \$ | 94,367 | \$ | 67,533 | |
| Checking accounts and | | | | | | | |
| demand deposits | | 12,357,410 | | 6,700,501 | | 5,835,460 | |
| Cash equivalents | | | | | | | |
| Time deposits | | 22,052,106 | | 8,760,277 | | 11,284,820 | |
| Bonds repurchased and | | | | | | | |
| commercial paper | | 9,936,070 | | 7,506,952 | | 4,739,225 | |
| | \$ | 44,429,579 | \$ | 23,062,097 | \$ | 21,927,038 | |

- A. The Group transacts with a variety of financial institutions all with high credit quality to disperse credit risk, so it expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote. Loss allowance is measured using 12-month expected credit losses. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group did not recognise any loss allowance.
- B. As of September 30, 2022, the capital repatriated by the Group amounting to USD44,306 thousand (equivalent to \$1,406,453) that failed to meet the definition of cash and cash equivalents under IAS 7, 'Statement of Cash Flows' due to the restrictions under "The Management, Utilisation, and Taxation of Repatriated Offshore Funds Act" was classified as other financial assets, and listed under other non-current assets.
- C. The Group has no cash and cash equivalents pledged to others.
- (2) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

| Items | September 30, 2022 | | December 31, 2021 | | September 30, 2021 | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | | |
| Fund | \$ | 1,597,661 | \$ | 4,191,897 | \$ | 4,191,897 |
| Derivatives | | 1,426 | | | | 359 |
| | | 1,599,087 | | 4,191,897 | | 4,192,256 |
| Valuation adjustments | | 114,654 | (| 287,997) | (| 270,867) |
| | \$ | 1,713,741 | \$ | 3,903,900 | \$ | 3,921,389 |

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

| | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 | |
|--|---|---------|---|------------------------------------|
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Fund | \$ | 110,775 | \$ | 2,861 |
| Derivatives | | 170 | | 359 |
| | \$ | 110,945 | \$ | 3,220 |
| | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | | ne-month period tember 30, 2021 |
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss | | | | |
| Fund | \$ | 230,745 | (\$ | 74,078) |
| Derivatives | | 1,426 | | 277 |
| | \$ | 232,171 | (\$ | 73,801) |

B. The Group entered into contracts relating to derivative financial assets which were not accounted for under hedge accounting. The information is listed below:

December 31, 2021: None.

| | September | 30, 2022 | September 30, 2021 | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | Contract Amount | | Contract Amount | | | |
| Derivative | (Notional Principal) | | (Notional Principal) | | | |
| Instruments | (in thousands) | Contract period | (in thousands) | Contract period | | |
| Current items: | | | | | | |
| Taipei Fubon | USD 675 | July 2022 - October 2022 | USD 616 | September 2021 - October 2021 | | |
| Taipei Fubon | USD 356 | September 2022 - December 2022 | - | - | | |

The forward exchange contracts are buy and sell to hedge the change of exchange rate due to import and export transactions, but not adopting hedge accounting.

C. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is provided in Note 12(2).

(3) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

| | Septe | September 30, 2022 | | December 31, 2021 | | ember 30, 2021 |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|----------------|
| Current items: | | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | | | | | | |
| Listed stocks | \$ | 24,450,527 | \$ | 24,450,527 | \$ | 24,450,527 |
| Unlisted stocks | | 825,839 | | 825,839 | | 825,839 |
| Valuation adjustment | | 64,267,842 | | 91,175,357 | | 93,682,263 |
| | \$ | 89,544,208 | \$ | 116,451,723 | \$ | 118,958,629 |
| Non-current items: | | | | | | |
| Equity instruments | | | | | | |
| Listed stocks | \$ | 8,410,475 | \$ | 8,410,475 | \$ | 8,410,474 |
| Unlisted stocks | | 26,981,117 | | 27,038,367 | | 27,047,024 |
| Valuation adjustment | | 25,473,511 | | 37,550,424 | | 37,391,627 |
| | \$ | 60,865,103 | \$ | 72,999,266 | \$ | 72,849,125 |

A. The Group has elected to classify equity securities investments that are considered to be steady dividend income as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$150,409,311, \$189,450,989 and \$191,807,754 as at September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, respectively.

B. Amounts recognised in profit or loss and other comprehensive income in relation to the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are listed below:

| | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2022 | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 |
|---|---|---|
| Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | | |
| Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income | (\$ 28,524,553) | \$ 9,944,180 |
| Cumulative gains (losses) reclassified to retained earnings due to derecognition (including gain (loss) | | |
| included in non-controlling interest) | \$ 95,033 | (\$ 1,472,948) |
| | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 |
| Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income | | |
| Fair value change recognised in other comprehensive (loss) income | (\$ 39,301,089) | \$ 24,218,903 |
| Cumulative gains (losses) reclassified to retained earnings due to | | |
| derecognition (including gain (loss) included in non-controlling interest) | \$ 46,303 | (\$ 1,504,873) |

- C. As at September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income held by the Group were \$150,409,311, \$189,450,989 and \$191,807,754, respectively.
- D. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income is provided in Note 12(2).

(4) Financial assets at amortised cost

| Items | September 30, 2022 December 31, 2021 | | September 30, 2021 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|----|---------|
| Current items: | | | | | |
| Time deposits with original maturity date of more than three months | <u>\$</u> | 70,505 | \$ 1,953,235 | \$ | 105,287 |
| Non-current items: | | _ | | | |
| Time deposits with original maturity date of more | | | | | |
| than one year | \$ | 46,210 | \$ 2,390,179 | \$ | 1,500 |

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at amortised cost are listed below:

| | For the three-month period | For the three-month period |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | ended September 30, 2022 | ended September 30, 2021 |
| Interest income | \$ 936 | \$ 1,449 |
| | For the nine-month period | For the nine-month period |
| | ended September 30, 2022 | ended September 30, 2021 |
| Interest income | \$ 1,923 | \$ 4,232 |

- B. As at September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the financial assets at amortised cost held by the Group were \$116,715, \$4,343,414 and \$106,787, respectively.
- C. Details of the Group's financial assets at amortised cost pledged to others as collateral are provided in Note 8.
- D. Information relating to credit risk of financial assets at amortised cost is provided in Note 12(2). The counterparties of the Group's investments in certificates of deposits are financial institutions with high credit quality, so the Group expects that the probability of counterparty default is remote.

(5) Notes and accounts receivable

| | Sep | tember 30, 2022 | D | ecember 31, 2021 | Se | ptember 30, 2021 |
|--|-----|-----------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|
| Notes receivable | \$ | 6,645,665 | \$ | 8,173,238 | \$ | 10,417,038 |
| Less: Allowance for uncollectible accounts | | - | | _ | | - |
| | \$ | 6,645,665 | \$ | 8,173,238 | \$ | 10,417,038 |
| Notes receivable - | | | | | | |
| related parties | \$ | 11,062 | \$ | 8,505 | \$ | 10,725 |
| Accounts receivable | \$ | 17,867,267 | \$ | 20,360,034 | \$ | 20,489,999 |
| Less: Allowance for | | | | | | |
| uncollectible accounts | (| 152,081) | (| 155,526) | (| 155,442) |
| | \$ | 17,715,186 | \$ | 20,204,508 | \$ | 20,334,557 |
| Accounts receivable - | | | | | | |
| related parties | \$ | 7,826,842 | \$ | 8,719,009 | \$ | 8,116,225 |

- A. As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, accounts receivable and notes receivable were all from contracts with customers. As of January 1, 2021, the balance of receivables from contracts with customers amounted to \$33,660,263.
- B. As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount that best represents the Group's notes and accounts receivable were \$6,656,727, \$8,181,743 and \$10,427,763, and accounts receivable were \$25,542,028, \$28,923,517 and \$28,450,782, respectively.

C. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2).

(6) <u>Inventories</u>

| | | | S | eptember 30, 2022 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|----|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | Allowance for | | | |
| | | Cost | | valuation loss | | Book value | |
| Raw materials | \$ | 20,436,539 | (\$ | 227,644) | \$ | 20,208,895 | |
| Materials | | 8,434,766 | (| 583,656) | | 7,851,110 | |
| Work in progress | | 7,904,799 | (| 146,403) | | 7,758,396 | |
| Finished goods Inventory in transit | | 18,858,546 293,021 | (| 1,261,294) | | 17,597,252 293,021 | |
| | \$ | 55,927,671 | (\$ | 2,218,997) | \$ | 53,708,674 | |
| | | | Г | December 31, 2021 | | | |
| | | Allowance for | | | | | |
| | | Cost | | valuation loss | | Book value | |
| Raw materials | \$ | 18,034,135 | (\$ | 172,360) | \$ | 17,861,775 | |
| Materials | | 7,659,515 | (| 550,862) | | 7,108,653 | |
| Work in progress | | 6,385,669 | (| 182,162) | | 6,203,507 | |
| Finished goods | | 16,596,245 | (| 849,338) | | 15,746,907 | |
| Inventory in transit | | 279,633 | | <u>-</u> | | 279,633 | |
| | \$ | 48,955,197 | (<u>\$</u> | 1,754,722) | \$ | 47,200,475 | |
| | September 30, 2021 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Allowance for | | | |
| | | Cost | | valuation loss | | Book value | |
| Raw materials | \$ | 16,692,980 | (\$ | 118,069) | \$ | 16,574,911 | |
| Materials | | 7,116,201 | (| 557,302) | | 6,558,899 | |
| Work in progress | | 6,403,867 | (| 6,558) | | 6,397,309 | |
| Finished goods | | 16,871,740 | (| 766,335) | | 16,105,405 | |
| Inventory in transit | | 143,923 | | <u>-</u> | | 143,923 | |
| | \$ | 47,228,711 | (\$ | 1,448,264) | \$ | 45,780,447 | |

A. Expense and loss incurred on inventories for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

| | three-month period September 30, 2022 | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Cost of inventories sold | \$ 91,074,211 | \$ | 80,134,830 | |
| Loss on inventory valuation | 709,724 | | 46,288 | |
| Idle capacity (including annual survey | | | | |
| and work stoppage) | 720,127 | | 341,189 | |
| Others | 123,076 | | 135,701 | |
| | \$ 92,627,138 | \$ | 80,658,008 | |

| | e nine-month period September 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
|--|---|--|-------------|--|
| Cost of inventories sold | \$ 277,455,737 | \$ | 225,119,490 | |
| Loss (gain) on inventory valuation | 457,204 | (| 75,059) | |
| Idle capacity (including annual survey | | | | |
| and work stoppage) | 1,599,434 | | 690,056 | |
| Others | 446,512 | | 471,779 | |
| | \$ 279,958,887 | \$ | 226,206,266 | |

B. As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, inventories pledged are described in Note 8.

(7) Investments accounted for using equity method

| | September 30, 2022 | December 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Formosa Heavy Industries Corp. | \$ 6,862,808 | \$ 7,694,115 | \$ 7,831,656 |
| Formosa Fairway Corp. | 23,567 | 49,214 | 62,699 |
| Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. | 1,360,269 | 1,250,682 | 1,244,452 |
| Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | 78,865,103 | 86,080,723 | 83,685,737 |
| Mai Liao Power Corp. | 10,632,568 | 12,819,210 | 12,566,677 |
| Hwa Ya Science Park | | | |
| Management Consulting | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | 3,210 | 3,195 | 3,032 |
| Formosa Environmental | | | |
| Technology Corp. | 230,755 | 228,831 | 228,982 |
| Formosa Synthetic Rubber Corp. | | | |
| (Hong Kong) | 2,063,646 | 2,182,064 | 2,174,440 |
| Formosa Resources Corp. | 8,051,121 | 6,860,325 | 6,878,916 |
| Formosa Group (Cayman) Corp. | 790,834 | 662,099 | 656,844 |
| Formosa Construction Corp. | 570,315 | 593,734 | 601,714 |
| Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd. | 83,856 | 48,469 | - |
| FG INC. | 3,769,780 | 3,335,242 | 3,355,964 |
| Formosa Smart Energy Tech | 1,001,372 | - | - |
| Corp. | | | |
| Beyoung International Corp. | 96,061 | 95,492 | 94,915 |
| Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide | | | |
| Corp. | 12,776 | - | - |
| Formosa Advanced Technologies | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | 5,186,532 | 5,152,935 | 5,024,948 |
| Nan Ya Optical Corp. | 190,465 | 290,161 | 216,270 |
| Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd. | 1,373,027 | 1,238,353 | 1,232,945 |
| Changshu Yu Yuan Co., Ltd. | 16,761 | 17,480 | 15,961 |
| Schoeller Textil AG | 1,040,968 | 1,030,378 | 1,054,827 |
| | \$ 122,225,794 | \$ 129,632,702 | \$ 126,930,979 |

A. Associates
(a) The basic information of the associate that is material to the Group is as follows:

| | Principal | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| | place of | September | December | September | Nature of | Method of |
| Company name | business | 30, 2022 | 31, 2021 | 30, 2021 | relationship | measurement |
| Formosa | Taiwan | 24.15% | 24.15% | 24.15% | Investments | Equity |
| Petrochemical | | | | | accounted for | method |
| Corp. | | | | | using equity | |
| | | | | | method | |

(b) The summarised financial information of the associate that is material to the Group is shown below:

Balance sheets

| | Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----|-----------------|-----|------------------|
| | Sept | ember 30, 2022 | De | cember 31, 2021 | Sep | otember 30, 2021 |
| Current assets | \$ | 268,823,207 | \$ | 286,706,644 | \$ | 269,316,751 |
| Non-current assets | | 156,139,254 | | 162,099,170 | | 162,408,610 |
| Current liabilities | (| 66,981,454) | (| 56,639,797) | (| 49,777,015) |
| Non-current liabilities | (| 31,548,190) | (| 34,751,549) | (| 34,330,486) |
| Total net assets | \$ | 326,432,817 | \$ | 357,414,468 | \$ | 347,617,860 |
| Share in associate's net assets | \$ | 78,833,526 | \$ | 86,315,594 | \$ | 83,949,713 |
| Unrealised loss (gain) from sale of upstream transactions eliminations | | 142,296 | (| 124,152) | (| 153,257) |
| Net differences in share | | 142,290 | (| 124,132) | (| 133,237) |
| capital | (| 110,719) | (| 110,719) | (| 110,719) |
| Carrying amount of the | | | | | | |
| associate | \$ | 78,865,103 | \$ | 86,080,723 | \$ | 83,685,737 |

Statements of comprehensive income

| | | Formosa Petro | chemical Corp. | | |
|---|-----|--|---|-------------|--|
| | | e three-month period September 30, 2022 | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
| Revenue | \$ | 228,408,042 | \$ | 163,360,943 | |
| (Loss) profit for the period from continuing operations | (\$ | 6,280,737) | \$ | 10,290,765 | |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax | (| 7,341,116) | | 2,829,441 | |
| Total comprehensive (loss) income | (\$ | 13,621,853) | \$ | 13,120,206 | |
| Dividends received from associates | \$ | 8,743,039 | \$ | 1,357,472 | |

| | Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|--|
| | | nine-month period September 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | | |
| Revenue | \$ | 651,896,211 | \$ | 437,311,067 | | |
| Profit for the period from | | | | | | |
| continuing operations | \$ | 24,305,970 | \$ | 41,795,832 | | |
| Other comprehensive (loss) | | | | | | |
| income, net of tax | (| 19,089,563) | | 3,340,648 | | |
| Total comprehensive income | \$ | 5,216,407 | \$ | 45,136,480 | | |
| Dividends received from | | | | | | |
| associates | \$ | 8,743,039 | \$ | 1,357,472 | | |

(c) The carrying amount of the Group's interests in all individually immaterial associates and the Group's share of the operating results are summarised below:

As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, the carrying amount of the Group's individually immaterial associates amounted to \$43,360,691, \$43,551,979 and \$43,245,242, respectively.

| | | three-month period September 30, 2022 | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
|--|-------------|--|---|-----------|--|
| Profit for the period from continuing operations Other comprehensive | \$ | 1,266,986 | \$ | 1,077,731 | |
| income, net of tax | | 188,206 | | 3,769,636 | |
| Total comprehensive income | \$ | 1,455,192 | \$ | 4,847,367 | |
| | | nine-month period September 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
| (Loss) profit for the period from continuing operations Other comprehensive (loss) | (\$ | 2,717,875) | \$ | 2,938,831 | |
| income, net of tax | (| 1,109,240) | | 2,213,087 | |
| Total comprehensive (loss) income | (<u>\$</u> | 3,827,115) | \$ | 5,151,918 | |

(d) The fair value of the Group's associates which have quoted market price was as follows:

| | Sept | tember 30, 2022 | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | | |
|------------------------|------|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------------------|-------------|--|
| Formosa Petrochemical | | | | | | | |
| Corp. | \$ | 190,736,304 | \$ | 220,646,701 | \$ | 228,239,340 | |
| Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd. | | 2,521,703 | | 2,427,998 | | 2,158,221 | |
| Formosa Advanced | | | | | | | |
| Technologies Co., Ltd. | | 5,037,771 | | 5,323,699 | | 5,173,927 | |
| | \$ | 198,295,778 | \$ | 228,398,398 | \$ | 235,571,488 | |

- B. On June 8, 2022, the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp., increased its investments in Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp. in the amount of \$3,797, and the shareholding ratio increased from 15.14% to 29.61%. Accordingly, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income were transferred to investments accounted for using equity method.
- C. On May 5, 2022, the Board of Directors of the Group approved to invest \$1,000,000 in Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp., and the shareholding ratio was 25%.
- D. On December 8, 2021, the competent authority of the Group resolved to invest in Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd. As of March 31, 2022, December 31, 2021 and December 27, 2021, the Group has invested \$46,531, \$27,788 and \$20,680 in Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd., respectively, and the shareholding ratio was 49%. Accordingly, the Group is the single largest shareholder of Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd. Since the Group has no intention and no current ability to direct the relevant activities of Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd., the Group has no control, but only has significant influence, over the investee.
- E. On August 8, 2019, the Board of Directors of the Company resolved to increase its investment in the reinvested company, Formosa Resources Corp. The Company participated in the capital increase proportionately to its shareholding ratio, 25%, in the amount of USD 81,250 thousand. The actual investments were USD 31,250 thousand and USD 50,000 thousand on March 10, 2021 and August 19, 2019, respectively.
- F. As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, no equity investments held by the Group were pledged to others.

(8) Property, plant and equipment

| | | | | | | | ransportation | | onstruction in | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | equipment | - | progress and | |
| | | nd and land | Duildin on | | Machinery and equipment | | and other | | equipment to be inspected | Total |
| A. I 1 2022 | 1111 | provements | Buildings | ai | ia equipinent | _ | equipment | | be inspected | Total |
| <u>At January 1, 2022</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ | 11,997,565 | \$48,940,796 | \$ | 311,142,989 | \$ | 11,818,294 | \$ | 23,632,259 | \$ 407,531,903 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | | | |
| and impairment | (| 166,562) | (28,992,646) | (_ | 237,899,215) | (| 9,575,679) | | | (_276,634,102) |
| | \$ | 11,831,003 | <u>\$19,948,150</u> | \$ | 73,243,774 | \$ | 2,242,615 | \$ | 23,632,259 | \$ 130,897,801 |
| <u>2022</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net | | | | | | | | | | |
| book amount | \$ | 11,831,003 | \$19,948,150 | \$ | 73,243,774 | \$ | 2,242,615 | \$ | 23,632,259 | \$ 130,897,801 |
| Additions | | - | 380,492 | | 1,413,228 | | 112,548 | | 16,680,062 | 18,586,330 |
| Effect of consolidated | | | | | | | | | | |
| entity's movement | | 84,180 | 6,020 | | 11,365 | | 27,490 | | - | 129,055 |
| Disposals | | - | (15,004) | (| 88,532) | (| 1,992) | | - | (105,528) |
| Reclassifications | | 8 | 621,818 | | 5,971,914 | | 114,200 | (| 6,638,612) | 69,328 |
| Depreciation charge | | - | (1,207,770) | (| 8,654,831) | (| 352,111) | | _ | (10,214,712) |
| Net exchange | | | | | | | | | | |
| differences | | 36 | 830,122 | | 1,845,841 | | 39,581 | | 517,795 | 3,233,375 |
| Closing net | | | | | | | | | | |
| book amount | \$ | 11,915,227 | \$20,563,828 | \$ | 73,742,759 | \$ | 2,182,331 | \$ | 34,191,504 | \$ 142,595,649 |
| At September 30, 20 | <u>22</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ | 12,082,108 | \$51,199,337 | \$ | 322,359,003 | \$ | 12,158,688 | \$ | 34,191,504 | \$ 431,990,640 |
| Accumulated depreciation | | | | | | | | | | |
| and impairment | (| 166,881) | (30,635,509) | (| 248,616,244) | (| 9,976,357) | | | (_289,394,991) |
| | \$ | 11,915,227 | \$20,563,828 | \$ | 73,742,759 | \$ | 2,182,331 | \$ | 34,191,504 | \$ 142,595,649 |

| | | | | | | Transportation equipment | | Construction in progress and | | | |
|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|----|--------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| | Lan | d and land | | | Machinery | | and other | ec | quipment to | | |
| | imp | provements | Buildings | an | d equipment | _ | equipment | b | e inspected | | Total |
| At January 1, 2021 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ | 11,999,807 | \$47,810,013 | \$ | 294,135,290 | \$ | 11,786,257 | \$ | 27,267,912 | \$ 3 | 392,999,279 |
| Accumulated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and impairment | (| 166,627) | (_27,634,688) | (| 228,341,490) | (_ | 9,587,514) | | | (| 265,730,319) |
| | \$ | 11,833,180 | <u>\$20,175,325</u> | \$ | 65,793,800 | \$ | 2,198,743 | \$ | 27,267,912 | \$ | 127,268,960 |
| <u>2021</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening net | | | | | | | | | | | |
| book amount | \$ | 11,833,180 | \$20,175,325 | \$ | 65,793,800 | \$ | 2,198,743 | \$ | 27,267,912 | \$ | 127,268,960 |
| Additions | | - | 370,010 | | 861,122 | | 130,264 | | 9,728,642 | | 11,090,038 |
| Disposals | (| 2,100) | (433) | (| 11,195) | (| 3,743) | | - | (| 17,471) |
| Reclassifications | | - | 1,009,348 | | 14,707,791 | | 368,298 | (| 15,975,672) | | 109,765 |
| Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| charge | | - | (1,133,922) | (| 8,526,573) | (| 333,042) | | - | (| 9,993,537) |
| Net exchange | | | | | | | | | | | |
| differences | (| 20) | (146,297) | (| 381,319) | (_ | 9,011) | (| 267,091) | (| 803,738) |
| Closing net | | | | | | | | | | | |
| book amount | \$ | 11,831,060 | \$20,274,031 | \$ | 72,443,626 | \$ | 2,351,509 | \$ | 20,753,791 | \$: | 127,654,017 |
| At September 30, 20 | <u>)21</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost | \$ | 11,997,507 | \$48,840,915 | \$ | 307,474,643 | \$ | 12,061,309 | \$ | 20,753,791 | \$ 4 | 401,128,165 |
| Accumulated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and impairment | (| 166,447) | (28,566,884) | (| 235,031,017) | (_ | 9,709,800) | | | _ | 273,474,148) |
| | \$ | 11,831,060 | \$20,274,031 | \$ | 72,443,626 | \$ | 2,351,509 | \$ | 20,753,791 | \$ | 127,654,017 |

A. Amount of borrowing costs capitalised as part of property, plant and equipment and the range of the interest rates for such capitalisation are as follows:

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | | | | |
| Amount capitalised | \$ | 58,424 | \$ | 27,494 | | | | |
| Interest rate | | 0.66%~3.79% | 0.63%~3.84% | | | | | |
| | For the nine-month periods ended September 30, | | | | | | | |
| | 2022 | | | 2021 | | | | |
| Amount capitalised | \$ | 150,076 | \$ | 77,442 | | | | |
| Interest rate | | 0.66%~3.84% | | 0.63%~3.84% | | | | |

B. Under the regulations, land may only be owned by individuals. Thus, the Group has already obtained ownership of the agricultural land for future plant expansion which was acquired by the Group under the name of a third party, who has pledged the full amount to the Company. As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, the pledged amounts were \$820,894, \$820,894 and \$820,894, respectively.

C. Information about the property, plant and equipment that were pledged to others as collateral is provided in Note 8.

(9) Leasing arrangements—lessee

- A. The Group leases various assets including land and buildings. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 56 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and the depreciation charge are as follows:

| | Septe | mber 30, 2022 | December 31, 2021 | | | 1 September 30, 2021 | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------|--|
| | Carr | ying amount | Carrying | g amou | unt | int Carrying amount | | |
| Land | \$ | 1,653,356 | \$ 1,509 | | ,752 | \$ | 1,467,036 | |
| Buildings | | 57,240 | | 67 | ,803 | | 47,897 | |
| Transportation equipment | | 663 | | | _ | | | |
| | \$ | 1,711,259 | \$ | 1,577 | ,555 | \$ | 1,514,933 | |
| | | For the three ended Septe | | | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | | |
| | | Deprecia | tion charge | | D | epreciati | on charge | |
| Land | | \$ | 44,0 | 574 | \$ | | 42,391 | |
| Buildings | | | 8, | 129 | | | 10,360 | |
| Transportation equipment | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$ | 52,844 | | \$ 52,7 | | | |
| | | For the nine ended Septe | - | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | | | |
| | | Deprecia | tion charge | | D | epreciati | on charge | |
| Land | | \$ | 131, | 141 | \$ | | 125,015 | |
| Buildings | | | 23,9 | 982 | | | 32,848 | |
| Transportation equipment | | | - | 122 | | | | |
| | | \$ | 155,2 | 245 | \$ 157,86 | | | |

- C. For the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the additions to right-of-use assets were \$105,377, \$25,987, \$249,852 and \$160,977, respectively.
- D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

| | ree-month period tember 30, 2022 | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| Items affecting profit or loss | | | | |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | \$ 3,764 | \$ | 2,767 | |
| Expense on short-term lease contracts | 16,358 | | 4,623 | |
| Expense on variable lease payments | 3,493 | | 1,727 | |

| | month period mber 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Items affecting profit or loss | | | | |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | \$ 9,240 | \$ | 8,378 | |
| Expense on short-term lease contracts | 40,538 | | 22,684 | |
| Expense on variable lease payments | 8,469 | | 2,866 | |

E. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group's total cash outflow for leases were \$190,816 and \$171,199, respectively.

(10) Short-term loans and short-term notes and bills payable

| Type of loans | Septe | ember 30, 2022 | Interest rate range | Collateral |
|---|-------|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| OA loans | \$ | 1,321 | 5.50% | None |
| Secured loans | | 50,000 | 1.20%~1.58% | Note 8 |
| Unsecured loans | | 41,727,713 | 0.86%~4.50% | None |
| Total short-term loans | \$ | 41,779,034 | | |
| Short-term notes and bills payable | \$ | 27,450,000 | 0.80%~1.45% | None |
| Short-term notes and bills payable discount | (| 16,428) | | |
| Net short-term notes and bills payable | \$ | 27,433,572 | | |
| Type of loans | Dece | ember 31, 2021 | Interest rate range | Collateral |
| OA loans | \$ | 31,236 | 0.75%~4.50% | None |
| Secured loans | | 70,000 | 1.20% | Note 8 |
| Unsecured loans | | 17,411,638 | 0.42%~3.75% | None |
| Total short-term loans | \$ | 17,512,874 | | |
| Short-term notes and bills payable | \$ | 17,800,000 | 0.28%~0.45% | None |
| Short-term notes and bills payable discount | (| 3,375) | | |
| Net short-term notes and bills payable | \$ | 17,796,625 | | |
| Type of loans | Septe | ember 30, 2021 | Interest rate range | Collateral |
| OA loans | \$ | 17,512 | 0.55% | None |
| Secured loans | | 70,000 | 1.20% | Note 8 |
| Unsecured loans | | 19,982,776 | 0.22%~3.21% | None |
| Total short-term loans | \$ | 20,070,288 | | |
| Short-term notes and bills payable | \$ | 14,600,000 | 0.20%~0.30% | None |
| Short-term notes and bills payable discount | (| 1,952) | | |
| Net short-term notes and bills payable | \$ | 14,598,048 | | |

(11) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021: None

Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

| I | Items | • | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2021 |
|-------------|-------|--|---|
| Derivatives | | \$ - | \$ - |
| | Items | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 |
| Derivatives | | \$ - | \$ 137 |

(12) Bonds payable

| | Sept | September 30, 2022 | | cember 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Bonds payable | | | | | | | |
| Domestic unsecured | | | | | | | |
| nonconvertible corporate | | | | | | | |
| bonds | \$ | 47,550,000 | \$ | 50,050,000 | \$ | 52,100,000 | |
| Less: Current portion | (| 6,900,000) | (| 4,550,000) | (| 4,550,000) | |
| | \$ | 40,650,000 | \$ | 45,500,000 | \$ | 47,550,000 | |

The terms of nonconvertible corporate bonds were as follows:

| | | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|---|
| | Issuance | Maturity | Yield | Issu | ed principal | | | | | | | |
| Description | date | date | rate (%) | | amount | Septer | mber 30, 2022 | Decer | nber 31, 2021 | September | r 30, 2021 | Note |
| <u>2012</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - C | 2012.12.7 | 2021.12.7 ~ 2022.12.7 | 1.51 | \$ | 4,100,000 | \$ | 2,050,000 | \$ | 2,050,000 | \$ | 4,100,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| Third issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - B | 2013.1.22 | 2022.1.22 ~ 2023.1.22 | 1.50 | | 2,200,000 | | 1,100,000 | | 2,200,000 | | 2,200,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - C | 2013.7.8 | 2022.7.8 ~ 2023.7.8 | 1.52 | | 2,800,000 | | 1,400,000 | | 2,800,000 | | 2,800,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| Second issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds | 2014.1.17 | 2025.1.17 ~ 2026.1.17 | 2.03 | | 10,000,000 | | 10,000,000 | | 10,000,000 | 1 | 10,000,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |

| | Issuance | Maturity | Yield | Issu | ed principal | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description | date | date | rate (%) | | amount | <u>September 30, 2022</u> | <u>December 31, 2021</u> | <u>September 30, 2021</u> | Note |
| <u>2014</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate | 2014.7.4 | 2023.7.4 ~ 2024.7.4 | 1.81 | \$ | 1,400,000 | \$ 1,400,000 | \$ 1,400,000 | \$ 1,400,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| bonds - A First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - B | 2014.7.4 | 2028.7.4 ~ 2029.7.4 | 2.03 | | 4,600,000 | 4,600,000 | 4,600,000 | 4,600,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| <u>2019</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - A | 2019.5.13 | 2023.5.13 ~ 2024.5.13 | 0.75 | | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - B | 2019.5.13 | 2025.5.13 ~ 2026.5.13 | 0.83 | | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - C | 2019.5.13 | 2028.5.13 ~ 2029.5.13 | 0.93 | | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | 700,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| <u>2020</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - A | 2020.9.3 | 2024.9.3 ~ 2025.9.3 | 0.52 | | 2,900,000 | 2,900,000 | 2,900,000 | 2,900,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - B | 2020.9.3 | 2026.9.3 ~ 2027.9.3 | 0.60 | | 5,200,000 | 5,200,000 | 5,200,000 | 5,200,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - C 2021 | 2020.9.3 | 2029.9.3 ~ 2030.9.3 | 0.67 | | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 | 1,900,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |
| First issued domestic unsecured nonconvertible corporate bonds - A | 2021.5.10 | 2025.5.10 ~ 2026.5.10 | 0.48 | | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | Serial bonds, to be settled 50%, 50% |

| | Issuance | Maturity | Yield | Issued principal | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | date | date | rate (%) | amount | <u>September 30, 2022</u> | <u>December 31, 2021</u> | September 30, 2021 | Note |
| <u>2021</u> | | | | | | | | |
| First issued domestic unsecured | | | | | | | | Serial |
| nonconvertible corporate | | 2027.5.10 | | | | | | bonds, to be settled 50%, |
| bonds - B | 2021.5.10 | 2028.5.10 | 0.56 | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 | \$ 4,000,000 | 50% |
| | | | | | 47,550,000 | 50,050,000 | 52,100,000 | |
| Less: Current por | tion of bond | s payable | | | (6,900,000) | (4,550,000) | (4,550,000) | |
| | | | | | \$ 40,650,000 | \$ 45,500,000 | \$ 47,550,000 | |

(13) Long-term bank loans and notes payable

| | Borrowing period/repayment | Interest | | | |
|--|--|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Type of loans | term | rate range | Collateral | Septembe | er 30, 2022 |
| Long-term bank loans Unsecured loans | | | | | |
| Taipei Fubon Bank | Jul. 17, 2019 ~ Jul. 17, 2024, each 50% of principal is payable starting from 4 years and 5 years after the first drawdown | LIBOR+0.78% (if TAIFX is higher than LIBOR+0.42%, the difference between TAIFX and LIBOR+0.42% is payable by the borrower) | None | \$ | 6,348,312 |
| First Commercial Bank | Jul. 15, 2020 ~ Jul. 15, 2025, principal payable semi-annually after 4 years | 1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR- 0.8125% | 11 | | 1,675,184 |
| Mega International Commercial Bank | Dec. 13, 2021 ~ Dec. 13, 2026, principal payable semi-annually after 4 years | 1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR- 1.35% | " | | 2,280,195 |
| Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation | Jul. 25, 2022 ~ Sep. 1, 2023, principal payable at maturity date | 1.28%~1.41% | 11 | | 1,000,000 |
| Bank of Taiwan | Jul. 28, 2022 ~ Aug. 10, 2023, principal payable at maturity date | 1.25% | 11 | | 2,000,000 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | Jul. 28, 2022 ~ Dec. 15, 2024, principal payable at maturity date | 1.17%~1.32% | 11 | | 2,500,000 |

| Borrowing | |
|-----------|--|
| | |

| | period/repayment | Interest | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Type of loans | term | rate range | Collateral | September 30, 2022 |
| Hua Nan Bank | Sep. 20, 2022 ~ Jan. 14, 2024, principal payable at maturity date | 1.26% | None | \$ 300,000 |
| First Commercial Bank | Oct. 6, 2021 ~ Oct. 6, 2023, principal payable at maturity date | 1.18% | " | 1,000,000 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | Sep. 20, 2022 ~ Aug. 12, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.58% | " | 800,000 |
| Sino Pac Bank | Aug. 12, 2022 ~ Aug. 12, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.38% | " | 300,000 |
| E.SUN Bank | Dec. 15, 2021 ~ Dec. 14, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 1.20% | " | 200,000 |
| China Trust Bank | Sep. 8, 2022 ~ Sep. 8, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.32% | " | 400,000 |
| Taipei Fubon Bank | Jan. 12, 2022 ~ Jan. 12, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.13% | " | 1,500,000 |
| MUFG Bank | Jun. 13, 2022 ~ Jun. 13, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.37% | " | 1,500,000 |
| HSBC | Aug. 10, 2022 ~ Aug. 10, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.47% | " | 1,200,000 |
| Bangkok Bank | Dec. 3, 2021 ~ Dec. 1, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 1.24% | " | 200,000 |
| Mega International Commercial Bank | Jun. 21, 2022 ~ Jun. 21, 2024, payable in full at maturity | 1.24% | " | 1,000,000 |
| Far Eastern International Bank | Sep. 20, 2022 ~ Sep. 15, 2025, payable in | | | |
| | full at maturity | 1.40% | " | 1,200,000 |
| | | | | 25,403,691 |
| Less: Current portion of | long-term loans | | | (6,509,193) |
| | | | | \$ 18,894,498 |

Borrowing period/repayment

Interest

| | period/repayment | Interest | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------|-------------------|
| Type of loans | term | rate range | Collateral | December 31, 2021 |
| Long-term bank loans | | | | |
| Unsecured loans | | | | |
| Taipei Fubon Bank | Jul. 17, 2019 ~ Jul. 17, 2024, each 50% of principal is payable starting from 4 years and 5 years after the first drawdown | LIBOR+0.78% (if TAIFX is higher than LIBOR+0.42%, the difference between TAIFX and LIBOR+0.42% is payable by the borrower) | None | \$ 5,574,144 |
| First Commercial Bank | Jul. 15, 2020 ~ Jul. 15, 2025, principal payable semi-annually after 4 years | 1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR- 0.8125% | " | 1,212,494 |
| Mega International Commercial Bank | Dec. 13, 2021 ~ Dec. 13, 2026, principal payable semi-annually after 4 years | 1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR- 1.35% | " | 690,545 |
| Hua Nan Bank | Oct. 6, 2021 ~ Jan. 15, 2023, principal payable at maturity date | 0.83% | " | 1,000,000 |
| First Commercial Bank | Oct. 6, 2021 ~ Oct. 6, 2023, principal payable at maturity date | 0.79% | " | 1,000,000 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | Aug. 13, 2021 ~ Aug. 13, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.77% | " | 1,600,000 |
| E. Sun Bank | Dec. 15, 2020 ~ Dec. 14, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.85% | " | 200,000 |
| China Trust Bank | Sep. 9, 2021 ~ Sep. 9, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.84% | " | 500,000 |
| Taipei Fubon Bank | Mar. 12, 2021 ~ Mar. 12, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.73% | " | 1,500,000 |
| MUFG Bank | Jul. 13, 2021 ~ Jul. 13, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.81% | " | 800,000 |

| | Borrowing period/repayment | Interest | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|------------|--------------------|
| Type of loans | term | rate range | Collateral | December 31, 2021 |
| HSBC | Aug. 16, 2021 ~ Aug. 16, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.78% | None | \$ 1,200,000 |
| Bangkok Bank | Dec. 3, 2021 ~ Dec. 1, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.86% | " | 200,000 |
| Far Eastern International Bank | Aug. 20, 2020 ~ Aug. 10, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.83% | " | 700,000 |
| Mega International Commercial Bank | Jul. 21, 2021 ~ Jul. 21, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.83% | " | 1,000,000 |
| I C | · | 0.6570 | | 17,177,183 |
| Less: Current portion of I | long-term loans | | | \$ 17,177,183 |
| | Borrowing | | | |
| | period/repayment | Interest | | |
| Type of loans | term | rate range | Collateral | September 30, 2021 |
| Long-term bank loans | | | | |
| Unsecured loans | | | | |
| Taipei Fubon Bank | Jul. 17, 2019 ~ Jul. 17, 2024, each 50% of principal is payable starting from 4 years and 5 years after the first drawdown | LIBOR+0.78% (if TAIFX is higher than LIBOR+0.42%, the difference between TAIFX and LIBOR+0.42% is payable by the borrower) | None | \$ 5,573,750 |
| First Commercial Bank | Jul. 15, 2020 ~ Jul. 15, 2025, principal payable semi-annually after 4 years | 1 to 5 years (including 5 years) rate of LPR- 0.8125% | " | 789,223 |
| Hua Nan Bank | Jan. 15, 2021 ~ Jan. 15, 2023, principal payable at maturity date | 0.83% | " | 1,500,000 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | Aug. 13, 2020 ~ Aug. 13, 2022, payable in full at maturity | 0.77% | " | 1,600,000 |

Borrowing

| | period/repayment | Interest | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|--------------------|
| Type of loans | term | rate range | Collateral | September 30, 2021 |
| E. Sun Bank | Dec. 15, 2020 ~ Dec. 14, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.85% | None | \$ 200,000 |
| China Trust Bank | Sep. 9, 2021 ~ Sep. 9, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.84% | " | 500,000 |
| Taipei Fubon Bank | Mar. 12, 2021 ~ Mar. 12, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.72% | " | 1,500,000 |
| MUFG Bank | Jul. 13, 2021 ~ Jul. 13, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.81% | *** | 800,000 |
| HSBC | Aug. 16, 2021 ~ Aug. 16, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.78% | 11 | 1,200,000 |
| Bangkok Bank | Dec. 3, 2020 ~ Dec. 2, 2022, payable in full at maturity | 0.86% | 11 | 200,000 |
| Far Eastern International Bank | Aug. 20, 2020 ~ Aug. 10, 2023, payable in full at maturity | 0.83% | 11 | 700,000 |
| Mega International Commercial Bank | Jul. 21, 2021 ~ Jul. 21, 2023, payable in full at | | | |
| | maturity | 0.83% | " | 1,000,000 |
| Loggi Cumont montion of | long town loons | | | 15,562,973 |
| Less: Current portion of | long-term loans | | | \$ 15.560.072 |
| | | | | \$ 15,562,973 |

(14) Pensions

- A. (a) The Company and its domestic subsidiaries have a defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Labor Standards Law, covering all regular employees' service years prior to the enforcement of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and service years thereafter of employees who chose to continue to be subject to the pension mechanism under the Law. Under the defined benefit pension plan, two units are accrued for each year of service for the first 15 years and one unit for each additional year thereafter, subject to a maximum of 45 units. Pension benefits are based on the number of units accrued and the average monthly salaries and wages of the last 6 months prior to retirement. The Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount equal to 2% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the retirement fund deposited with Bank of Taiwan, the trustee, under the name of the independent retirement fund committee. Also, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by December 31, every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method to the employees expected to qualify for retirement in the following year, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries will make contributions for the deficit by next March.
 - (b) For the aforementioned pension plan, the Group recognised pension costs of \$23,301, \$31,459, \$70,552 and \$94,176 for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.
 - (c) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plans of the Group for the year ending December 31, 2023 amount to \$106,579.
- B. (a) From July 1, 2005, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries have established a defined contribution pension plan (the "New Plan") under the Labor Pension Act (the "Act"), covering all regular employees with R.O.C. nationality. Under the New Plan, the Company and its domestic subsidiaries contribute monthly an amount based on 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and wages to the employees' individual pension accounts at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The benefits accrued are paid monthly or in lump sum upon termination of employment.
 - (b) The Company's mainland subsidiaries have a defined contribution plan. Monthly contributions to an independent fund administered by the government in accordance with the pension regulations in the People's Republic of China (PRC) are based on certain percentage of employees' monthly salaries and wages. The contribution percentage was 10~20% for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021. Other than the monthly contributions, the Group has no further obligations.
 - (c) The pension costs under the defined contribution pension plans of the Group for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 were \$104,504, \$95,118, \$312,740, and \$281,234, respectively.

(15) Capital stock

- A. As of September 30, 2022, the Company's authorised and paid-in capital was \$58,611,863, and total issued stocks was 5,861,186 thousand shares with a par value of \$10 per share. All proceeds from shares issued have been collected.
- B. Changes in the treasury stocks for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 are set forth below:

| | | For the nine-m | onth period | ended Septer | mber 30, 2022 |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Reason for | | Beginning | | | Ending |
| reacquisition | Subsidiary | shares | Additions | Disposal | shares |
| Parent company shares held by subsidiaries reclassified from long-term investment | Formosa Taffeta | | | | |
| to treasury stock | Co. | 12,169,610 | | | 12,169,610 |
| | | | | | |
| | | For the nine-m | onth period | ended Septer | mber 30, 2021 |
| Reason for | | For the nine-m Beginning | onth period | ended Septer | mber 30, 2021 Ending |
| Reason for reacquisition | Subsidiary | | onth period Additions | ended Septer Disposal | |
| | - | Beginning | • | • | Ending |

- C. The market value of treasury stocks was \$69.1 and \$83.9 (in dollars) per share at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.
- D. The above treasury stocks of the parent company were purchased by subsidiaries.

(16) Capital surplus

Pursuant to the R.O.C. Company Act, capital surplus arising from paid-in capital in excess of par value on issuance of common stocks and donations can be used to cover accumulated deficit or to issue new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, provided that the Group has no accumulated deficit. Further, the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Act requires that the amount of capital surplus to be capitalised mentioned above should not exceed 10% of the paid-in capital each year. Capital surplus should not be used to cover accumulated deficit unless the legal reserve is insufficient.

| | | For the | nine-month pe | eriod ended Septemb | per 30, 2022 | |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|
| | Share premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | Others |
| At January 1, 2022 | \$2,710,554 | \$5,514,032 | \$ 348,233 | \$ 379,632 | \$ 163 | \$ 240,385 |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under | - | - | 21,847 | - | - | - |
| the equity method | - | - | - | 145 | - | - |
| Changes in ownership | | | 020 | 0.60 | | |
| interests in subsidiaries Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital | - | - | 820 | 869 | - | - |
| surplus Overdue dividends are transferred to capital | - | - | - | - | - | 18,445 |
| surplus | \$2,710,554 | \$5,514,032 | \$ 370,900 | \$ 380,646 | \$ 163 | \$ 258,294 |
| At September 30, 2022 | \$2,710,334 | \$5,514,032 | \$ 370,900 | \$ 360,040 | 5 103 | \$ 230,294 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | For the | nine-month pe | eriod ended Septemb | | |
| | | For the | nine-month pe | - | Difference | |
| | | For the | nine-month pe | Effect from net | Difference between | |
| | | | nine-month pe | Effect from net stockholding of | Difference between stock price and | |
| | | Conversion | | Effect from net stockholding of associates | Difference between stock price and book value for | |
| | Share | Conversion premium of | Treasury | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or | |
| | Share | Conversion premium of corporate | Treasury share | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of | Others |
| At January 1, 2021 Dividends allocated to | Share premium \$2,710,554 | Conversion premium of | Treasury | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or | Others \$ 228,701 |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates | premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | · —— |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under the equity method | premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions \$ 336,034 | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | · —— |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under the equity method Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries Expired cash dividends | premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions \$ 336,034 | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method \$ 378,153 | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | · —— |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under the equity method Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus | premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions \$ 336,034 11,379 | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method \$ 378,153 | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | · —— |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under the equity method Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus Overdue dividends are transferred to capital | premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions \$ 336,034 11,379 | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method \$ 378,153 | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | \$ 228,701 |
| Dividends allocated to subsidiaries Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised under the equity method Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries Expired cash dividends reclassified to capital surplus Overdue dividends are | premium | Conversion premium of corporate bonds | Treasury share transactions \$ 336,034 11,379 | Effect from net stockholding of associates recognised using equity method \$ 378,153 | Difference between stock price and book value for disposal or acquisition of subsidiaries | \$ 228,701 |

(17) Retained earnings

A. Under the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the current year's earnings, if any, shall first be used to pay all taxes and offset prior years' operating losses and then 10% of the remaining amount shall be set aside as legal reserve. The remaining balance is to be set aside as special reserve if necessary; and distributed to shareholders as interest on capital. The remaining balance for current year, after allocating for interest on capital, shall be accumulated with remaining balance of previous year and to be distributed as shareholders' bonus proposed by the Board of Directors. For the distribution of cash dividends which was authorised to the Board of Directors would be adopted by a majority vote at a meeting of the Board of Directors attended by two-thirds of the total number of directors, and then reported to the shareholders. The distribution of stock dividends should be reported to the shareholders for resolution.

The special reserve includes:

- (a) Reserve for a special purpose;
- (b) Investment income recognised under equity method and deferred income tax assets arising from unused investment tax credits which are deemed unrealised and transferred to special reserve. Such investment income and deferred income tax assets are reclassified to unappropriated earnings only when they are realised;
- (c) Net unrealised gains from financial instruments transactions. The special reserve for unrealised gains from financial instruments is reduced when the accumulated value of the unrealised gains also decreases; and
- (d) Other special reserves as stipulated by other laws.
- B. The Group is in the mature stage and the profit is stable. The Board of Directors shall establish the cash dividend or stock dividend percentage. At least 50% of the distributable earnings after deducting the legal reserve, directors' and supervisors' remuneration, employee bonus and special reserves shall be distributed to stockholders. The Group would prefer cash dividend. If the Group requires funds for significant investments or needs to improve its financial structure, part of the dividend will be in the form of stocks which shall not exceed 50% of the total dividends.
- C. Except for covering accumulated deficit or issuing new stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership, the legal reserve shall not be used for any other purpose. The use of legal reserve for the issuance of stocks or cash to shareholders in proportion to their share ownership is permitted, provided that the distribution of the reserve is limited to the portion in excess of 25% of the Group's paid-in capital.
- D. In accordance with the regulations, the Group shall set aside special reserve from the debit balance on other equity items at the balance sheet date before distributing earnings. When debit balance on other equity items is reversed subsequently, the reversed amount could be included in the distributable earnings.

E. The appropriations of 2021 earnings had been resolved at the stockholders' meeting on June 8, 2022. The appropriations of 2020 earnings had been resolved after meeting the statutory voting threshold before June 30, 2021 via the electronic voting platform for the stockholders' meeting and had been resolved at the stockholders' meeting on July 23, 2021. Details are as follows:

| | | F | or the years end | ded D | December 31, | | |
|-----------------|------------------|----|------------------|-------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | 202 | 1 | | | 2020 | 0 | |
| | | | Dividends | | | | Dividends |
| | | | per share | | | | per share |
| | Amount | _ | (in dollars) | | Amount | | (in dollars) |
| Legal reserve | \$ 3,910,207 | | | \$ | 1,978,906 | | |
| Special reserve | 6,428,356 | | | | 3,704,582 | | |
| Cash dividends | 28,133,694 | \$ | 4.80 | | 14,652,966 | \$ | 2.50 |
| | \$ 38,472,257 | | | \$ | 20,336,454 | | |

Information about the appropriation of employees' bonus and directors' and supervisors' remuneration by the Group as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(18) Other equity items

| | | Hedging reserve | Unrealised gain (loss) | | Currency translation | Total |
|---|-----|-----------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|
| At January 1, 2022 | \$ | 9,270 | \$ 121,228,401 | (\$ | 6,240,670) \$ | 114,997,001 |
| Revaluation: | | | | | | |
| -Group | | - (| 34,903,409 | 9) | - (| 34,903,409) |
| -Associates | | - (| 6,949,770 |)) | - (| 6,949,770) |
| Revaluation transferred to retained earnings: | | | | | | |
| -Group | | - | 43,321 | | - | 43,321 |
| -Associates | | - (| 2,428 | 3) | - (| 2,428) |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | |
| -Associates | (| 9,799) | | - | - (| 9,799) |
| Currency translation differences: | | | | | | |
| -Group | | - | | - | 2,955,999 | 2,955,999 |
| -Tax of Group | | - | | - (| 644,334) (| 644,334) |
| -Associates | | <u>-</u> | | _ | 2,796,951 | 2,796,951 |
| At September 30, 2022 | (\$ | 529) | \$ 79,416,115 | <u>(\$</u> | 1,132,054) \$ | 78,283,532 |

| | | Hedging reserve | U | nrealised gain (loss) | | Currency translation | Total |
|---|----|-----------------|----|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| At January 1, 2021 | \$ | 32,123 | \$ | 98,095,277 | (\$ | 5,272,606) \$ | 92,854,794 |
| Revaluation: | | | | | | | |
| -Group | | - | | 22,455,223 | | - | 22,455,223 |
| -Associates | | - | | 1,853,440 | | - | 1,853,440 |
| Revaluation transferred to retained earnings: | | | | | | | |
| -Group | | - | (| 1,321,409) | | - (| 1,321,409) |
| -Associates | | - | (| 2,446) | | - (| 2,446) |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | | |
| -Associates | (| 19,578) | | - | | - (| 19,578) |
| Currency translation differences: | | | | | | | |
| -Group | | - | | - | (| 1,147,821) (| 1,147,821) |
| -Tax of Group | | - | | - | | 235,168 | 235,168 |
| -Associates | | _ | | _ | (| 418,301) (| 418,301) |
| At September 30, 2021 | \$ | 12,545 | \$ | 121,080,085 | (\$ | 6,603,560) \$ | 114,489,070 |

(19) Operating revenue

| | ne three-month peri | iods ended September 30, | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--|--|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
| Sales revenue | \$ | 90,522,586 | \$ | 90,859,666 | | |
| Service revenue | | 135,047 | | 146,212 | | |
| Other operating revenue | | 80,912 | | 120,060 | | |
| | \$ | 90,738,545 | \$ | 91,125,938 | | |
| | For t | he nine-month perio | ods ende | ed September 30, | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| Sales revenue | \$ | 293,219,960 | \$ | 270,398,616 | | |
| Service revenue | | 407,823 | | 405,196 | | |
| Other operating revenue | | 300,985 | | 352,034 | | |
| | \$ | 293,928,768 | \$ | 271,155,846 | | |

The Group derives revenue from the transfer of goods and services over time and at a point in time.

(20) <u>Interest income</u>

| | For th | e three-month peri | ods ende | d September 30, |
|---|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Interest income from bank deposits | \$ | 156,887 | \$ | 70,041 |
| Interest from current account with others | | 14,557 | | 10,782 |
| Other interest income | | 13,226 | | 5,309 |
| | \$ | 184,670 | \$ | 86,132 |
| | For th | ne nine-month perio | ods ende | d September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Interest income from bank deposits | \$ | 376,159 | \$ | 208,374 |
| Interest from current account with others | | 26,792 | | 36,348 |
| Other interest income | | 24,159 | | 8,337 |
| | \$ | 427,110 | \$ | 253,059 |
| (21) Other income | | | | |
| | For th | e three-month peri | ods ende | d September 30. |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Rent income | \$ | 35,527 | \$ | 34,471 |
| Dividend income | * | 7,573,749 | , | 3,103,182 |
| Other income | | 485,038 | | 356,407 |
| | \$ | 8,094,314 | \$ | 3,494,060 |
| | For th | ne nine-month perio | nds ended | d September 30 |
| | 101 11 | 2022 | sus chuck | 2021 |
| Rent income | \$ | 107,970 | \$ | 102,046 |
| Dividend income | | 10,448,254 | | 3,116,177 |
| Other income | | 939,826 | | 861,344 |
| | \$ | 11,496,050 | \$ | 4,079,567 |
| (22) Other gains and losses | | | | |
| | For th | e three-month peri | ods ende | d September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| (Loss) gain on disposal of property, plant | | | | |
| and equipment | (\$ | 754) | \$ | 5,533 |
| Net currency exchange gain | | 1,071,702 | | 232,927 |
| Net gain on financial assets and liabilities at | | | | |
| fair value through profit or loss | | 110,945 | | 3,220 |
| Other losses | (| 89,819) | , | 56,607) |
| | \$ | 1,092,074 | \$ | 185,073 |

| | _For th | ne nine-month perio | ods ended | September 30, |
|--|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Loss on disposal of property, plant | | | | |
| and equipment | (\$ | 75,333) | (\$ | 2,827) |
| Net currency exchange gain (loss) | | 2,462,692 | (| 287,784) |
| Net gain (loss) on financial assets and | | | | |
| liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | | 232,171 | (| 73,664) |
| Other losses | (| 216,719) | (| 180,822) |
| | \$ | 2,402,811 | (\$ | 545,097) |
| (23) <u>Finance costs</u> | | | | |
| | For th | e three-month peri | ods ended | September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Interest expense: | | | | |
| Bank loans | \$ | 385,604 | \$ | 100,988 |
| Corporate bonds | | 140,700 | | 157,675 |
| Current account with others | | 9,634 | | 5,680 |
| Discount | | 47,887 | | 20,019 |
| Other interest expenses | | 8,133 | | 6,133 |
| | | 591,958 | | 290,495 |
| Less: Capitalisation of qualifying assets | (| 58,424) | (| 27,494) |
| | \$ | 533,534 | \$ | 263,001 |
| | For th | ne nine-month perio | ods ended | September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Interest expense: | | | | |
| Bank loans | \$ | 694,458 | \$ | 305,676 |
| Corporate bonds | | 428,281 | | 449,789 |
| Current account with others | | 19,687 | | 20,168 |
| Discount | | 112,421 | | 43,013 |
| Other interest expenses | | 20,673 | | 21,385 |
| | | 1,275,520 | | 840,031 |
| Less: Capitalisation of qualifying assets | (| 150,076) | (| 77,442) |
| | \$ | 1,125,444 | \$ | 762,589 |

(24) Expenses by nature

| · / — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | For th | e three-month peri | ods ende | d September 30, |
|---|--------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Depreciation charges on property, plant and | | | | |
| equipment and right-of-use assets | \$ | 3,490,138 | \$ | 3,425,201 |
| Employee benefit expense | | 3,596,662 | | 3,849,419 |
| Amortisation | | 941,783 | | 1,035,847 |
| | \$ | 8,028,583 | \$ | 8,310,467 |
| | For th | ne nine-month perio | ods endec | l September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Depreciation charges on property, plant and | | | - | |
| equipment and right-of-use assets | \$ | 10,369,957 | \$ | 10,151,400 |
| Employee benefit expense | | 10,903,175 | | 10,656,574 |
| Amortisation | | 2,816,069 | | 2,952,218 |
| | \$ | 24,089,201 | \$ | 23,760,192 |
| (25) Employee benefit expense | | | | |
| | For th | e three-month peri | ods ende | d September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Wages and salaries | \$ | 3,080,451 | \$ | 3,312,729 |
| Labor and health insurance fees | | 263,435 | | 250,033 |
| Pension costs | | 127,805 | | 126,577 |
| Other personnel expenses | | 124,971 | | 160,080 |
| | \$ | 3,596,662 | \$ | 3,849,419 |
| | For th | ne nine-month perio | ods ended | l September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Wages and salaries | \$ | 9,318,307 | \$ | 9,074,715 |
| Labor and health insurance fees | | 778,125 | | 741,357 |
| Pension costs | | 383,292 | | 375,410 |
| Other personnel expenses | | 423,451 | | 465,092 |
| | \$ | 10,903,175 | \$ | 10,656,574 |

A. In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, a ratio of distributable profit before income tax of the current year, after covering accumulated losses, shall be distributed as employees' compensation. The ratio shall not be lower than 0.05% and shall not be higher than 0.5% for employees' compensation.

B. For the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, employees' remuneration (bonuses) was accrued at \$2,246, \$10,058, \$15,315 and \$38,025, respectively. The aforementioned amount was recognised in salary expenses.

For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the employees' compensation was estimated and accrued based on approximately 0.1% of the distributable profit.

Employees' compensation for 2021 as resolved by the Board of Directors was in agreement with the amount of \$41,705 recognised in profit or loss for 2021. Employees' compensation for 2021 has been distributed.

Information about the appropriations of employees' bonus and directors' and supervisors' remuneration by the Company as proposed by the Board of Directors and resolved by the stockholders will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange.

(26) Income tax

A. Income tax expense

(a) Components of income tax expense:

| Fo | For the three-month periods ended September 3 | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2022 | 2021 | | | | | |
| Current tax: | | | | | | | |
| Current tax on profits for the period (\$ | 314,750) | \$ 1,250,053 | | | | | |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years (| 301,852) | | | | | | |
| Total current tax (| 616,602) | 1,250,053 | | | | | |
| Deferred tax: | | | | | | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary | | | | | | | |
| differences | 39,408 | 47,305 | | | | | |
| Effect of exchange rate (| 1,815) | (185) | | | | | |
| Total deferred tax | 37,593 | 47,120 | | | | | |
| Income tax expense (\$ | 579,009) | \$ 1,297,173 | | | | | |
| F | or the nine-month perio | ds ended September 30, | | | | | |
| <u></u> - | 2022 | 2021 | | | | | |
| Current tax: | | | | | | | |
| Current tax on profits for the period \$ | 1,168,786 | \$ 6,450,246 | | | | | |
| Tax on undistributed surplus earnings | 359,493 | 169,184 | | | | | |
| Adjustments in respect of prior years (| 483,753) | (41,237) | | | | | |
| Total current tax | 1,044,526 | 6,578,193 | | | | | |
| Deferred tax: | _ | | | | | | |
| Origination and reversal of temporary | | | | | | | |
| differences | 281,858 | 91,621 | | | | | |
| Effect of exchange rate (| 3,900) | 367 | | | | | |
| Total deferred tax | 277,958 | 91,988 | | | | | |
| Income tax expense \$ | 1,322,484 | \$ 6,670,181 | | | | | |

(b) The income tax charge relating to components of other comprehensive income is as follows:

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
| Currency translation differences | (\$ | 242,632) | \$ | 21,908 | | |
| | For the | nine-month perio | ds ende | d September 30, | | |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
| Currency translation differences | (\$ | 644,334) | \$ | 235,168 | | |

B. The Company's income tax returns through 2019 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.

(27) Earnings per share

A. Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

| 1 | \mathcal{E} | | • | | \mathcal{C} | 1 | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|--------|
| | | For the three-m | onth period ended Sept | ember 3 | 30, 2022 | | |
| | | | Weighted average | | | | |
| | | | number of | | | | |
| | | | ordinary shares | I | Earnings | per sha | re |
| | Am | ount | outstanding | | (in do | | |
| | | | | Dafa | , | | # torr |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Delo | re tax | Alte | r tax |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated net income | \$ 1,699,452 | \$ 2,278,461 | | \$ | 0.29 | \$ | 0.39 |
| Net loss of non- | | | | | | | |
| controlling interest | (543,900) | (216,085) | | (| 0.10) | (| 0.04) |
| Profit attributable to | (| (| | | 0.10) | | 0.01) |
| | | | | | | | |
| ordinary shareholders | Ф. 2.242.252 | Ф 2 404 5 46 | 5.040.017 | Φ | 0.20 | Ф | 0.42 |
| of the parent | \$ 2,243,352 | \$ 2,494,546 | 5,849,017 | \$ | 0.39 | \$ | 0.43 |
| | | For the three-m | nonth period ended Sept | ember 3 | 30, 2021 | | |
| | | | Weighted average | | · · · | | |
| | | | number of | | | | |
| | | | ordinary shares | 1 | Earnings | ner sha | re |
| | Am | ount | outstanding | - | (in do | - | |
| | - | | · · | D . C . | , | | |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Вето | re tax | Апе | r tax |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated net income | \$ 11,688,483 | \$ 10,391,310 | | \$ | 1.99 | \$ | 1.77 |
| Net income of non- | | | | | | | |
| controlling interest | 1,640,997 | 873,805 | | | 0.28 | | 0.14 |
| • | 1,010,007 | | | - | 0.20 | | 0.11 |
| Profit attributable to | | | | | | | |
| ordinary shareholders | Ф 10 047 40 <i>c</i> | ¢ 0.517.505 | 5.040.017 | ¢. | 1.71 | Φ. | 1.62 |
| of the parent | \$ 10,047,486 | \$ 9,517,505 | 5,849,017 | \$ | 1.71 | \$ | 1.63 |
| or the parent | Ψ 10,0 17,100 | + >,0 = /,0 = 0 | | Ψ | | _ | |

| | | For the nine-m | onth period ended Septe | ember | 30, 2022 | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| | | | Weighted average | | | | | | | |
| | | | number of | | | | | | | |
| | | | ordinary shares | | Earnings | per sh | are | | | |
| | Am | ount | outstanding | | (in do | llars) | | | | |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Befo | ore tax | Afte | er tax | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated net income | \$ 18,431,352 | \$ 17,108,868 | | \$ | 3.15 | \$ | 2.93 | | | |
| Net income of non- | | | | | | | | | | |
| controlling interest | 3,131,865 | 2,244,603 | | | 0.53 | | 0.39 | | | |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the parent | \$ 15,299,487 | \$ 14,864,265 | 5,849,017 | \$ | 2.62 | \$ | 2.54 | | | |
| | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Weighted average | | | | | | | |
| | | | number of | | | | | | | |
| | | | ordinary shares | | Earnings | per sh | are | | | |
| | Am | ount | outstanding | (in dollars) | | | | | | |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Befo | ore tax | Afte | er tax | | | |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated net income | \$ 44,946,912 | \$ 38,276,731 | | \$ | 7.68 | \$ | 6.54 | | | |
| Net income of non- | | | | | | | | | | |
| controlling interest | 6,959,952 | 3,481,927 | | | 1.19 | | 0.59 | | | |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | | | | | | | | | | |
| of the parent | \$ 37,986,960 | \$ 34,794,804 | 5,849,017 | \$ | 6.49 | \$ | 5.95 | | | |

- B. Employees' bonus could be distributed in the form of stock. Since there is no significant impact when calculating diluted earnings per share, basic earnings per share equals diluted earnings per share.
- C. If stocks of the parent company held by subsidiaries are not treated as treasury stocks, the calculation of basic earnings per share is as follows:

| | | For the three-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|-------|--|
| | | | Weighted average | | | | | |
| | | | number of | | | | | |
| | | | ordinary shares | Ea | rnings | per shar | e | |
| | Amo | ount | outstanding | (in dollars) | | | | |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Before | tax | After | tax | |
| Basic earnings per share | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated net income | \$ 1,699,452 | \$ 2,278,461 | | \$ | 0.29 | \$ | 0.39 | |
| Net income of non- | | | | | | | | |
| controlling interest | (543,900) | (216,085) | | (| 0.09) | (| 0.04) | |
| Profit attributable to | | | | | | | | |
| ordinary shareholders | | | | | | | | |
| of the parent | \$ 2,243,352 | \$ 2,494,546 | 5,861,186 | \$ | 0.38 | \$ | 0.43 | |

| | | For the three-n | nonth period ended Sept | ember 30 | 0, 2021 | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | Am | ount | Weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding | | Earnings per share (in dollars) | | |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Before | e tax | Afte | er tax |
| Basic earnings per share Consolidated net income Net income of non- controlling interest | \$ 11,688,483 1,640,997 | \$ 10,391,310 873,805 | | \$ | 2.00 | \$ | 1.77 0.14 |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent | \$ 10,047,486 | \$ 9,517,505 | 5,861,186 | \$ | 1.71 | \$ | 1.63 |
| F | | | | | 2022 | | |
| | | ror the lime-in | nonth period ended Septe Weighted average number of ordinary shares | | arnings | ner ch | ora |
| | Am | ount | outstanding | L | in do) | _ | arc |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Before | , | | er tax |
| Basic earnings per share Consolidated net income Net income of non- controlling interest | \$ 18,431,352 3,131,865 | \$ 17,108,868 2,244,603 | | \$ | 3.14 | \$ | 2.92 |
| Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders of the parent | \$ 15,299,487 | \$ 14,864,265 | 5,861,186 | \$ | 2.61 | \$ | 2.54 |
| | For the nine-m | | nonth period ended Septe Weighted average number of ordinary shares | | 0, 2021 arnings | per sh | are |
| | Am | ount | outstanding | | (in do | - | |
| | Before tax | After tax | (shares in thousands) | Before | e tax | Afte | er tax |
| Basic earnings per share Consolidated net income Net income of non- | \$ 44,946,912 | \$ 38,276,731 | | \$ | 7.67 | \$ | 6.53 |
| controlling interest Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders | 6,959,952 \$ 37,086,060 | 3,481,927 \$ 34,704,804 | 5 061 106 | • | 1.19 | • | 5.94 |
| of the parent | \$ 37,986,960 | \$ 34,794,804 | 5,861,186 | \$ | 6.48 | \$ | 5.94 |

(28) Business combinations

A. The Group has acquired Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. by cash amounting to \$182,232 and \$572,800 on March 9, 2022 and May 31, 2022, respectively, equivalent to 51% equity interest and has obtained control over it.

B. The following table summarises the consideration paid for Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. and the fair values of the temporary assets acquired and liabilities assumed at the acquisition date, as well as the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts of acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date:

| | M | ay 31, 2022 |
|--|----|-------------|
| Purchase consideration | | |
| Cash paid | \$ | 755,032 |
| Non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the recognised amounts | | |
| of acquiree's identifiable net assets | | 395,447 |
| | | 1,150,479 |
| Fair value of the temporary identifiable assets acquired and | | |
| liabilities assumed | | |
| Cash | | 771,595 |
| Accounts receivable | | 4,046 |
| Other current assets | | 4,351 |
| Inventories | | 5,153 |
| Property, plant and equipment | | 129,055 |
| Intangible assets | | 395 |
| Other non-current assets | | 5,365 |
| Notes payable | (| 1,580) |
| Other payables | (| 21,247) |
| Other current liabilities | (| 29,125) |
| Long-term borrowings | (| 48,853) |
| Other non-current liabilities | (| 12,119) |
| Total identifiable net assets | | 807,036 |
| Spread | \$ | 343,443 |

C. As of September 30, 2022, the acquisition is still in the process of purchase price allocation, and the Group has commissioned experts to assess the fair value of the identifiable assets.

(29) Supplemental cash flow information

A. Investing activities with partial cash payments

| | For the | ne nine-month period | s ended September 30, | |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 2022 | | 2022 | 2021 | |
| Purchase of fixed assets | \$ | 18,586,330 | \$ 11,090,039 | |
| Add: Opening balance of payable | | | | |
| on equipment | | 3,057,560 | 1,656,593 | |
| Less: Ending balance of payable | | | | |
| on equipment | (| 4,226,284) (| (879,233) | |
| Cash paid during the period | \$ | 17,417,606 | \$ 11,867,399 | |

B. Financing activities with partial cash payments

| | | For | r the nine-mont | h periods ende | d September 30, |
|--|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | | _ | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Cash dividends distri | buted | \$ | 28,133 | 3,694 \$ | 14,652,966 |
| Add: Opening balance | ce of cash divid | dends | | | |
| payable | | | 72 | 2,427 | 76,913 |
| Less: Ending balance | e of cash divide | ends | - | | 50.044 \ |
| payable | | (| | 5,668) (| 73,341) |
| Cash dividends paid | | \$ | 28,129 | 9,453 \$ | 14,656,538 |
| (30) Changes in liabilities from | om financing a | activities_ | | | |
| | | | Bonds | Long-term | |
| | | | payable | borrowing | |
| | | Short-term | (including | (including | Liabilities |
| | Short-term | notes and | current | current | from financial |
| | borrowings | bills payable | portion) | portion) | activities-gross |
| At January 1, 2022 | \$17,512,874 | \$17,796,625 | \$50,050,000 | \$17,177,183 | \$ 102,536,682 |
| Changes in cash flow from financing activities | 24,266,160 | 9,636,947 | (2,500,000) | 7,344,289 | 38,747,396 |
| Impact of changes in foreign exchange rate | - | - | - | 830,219 | 830,219 |
| Changes in acquisition of subsidiaries | | | | 52,000 | 52,000 |
| At September 30, 2022 | \$41,779,034 | \$27,433,572 | \$47,550,000 | \$25,403,691 | \$ 142,166,297 |
| | | Short-term | Bonds payable (including | Long-term borrowing (including | Liabilities |
| | Short-term | notes and | current | current | from financial |
| | borrowings | bills payable | portion) | portion) | activities-gross |
| At January 1, 2021 | \$19,055,620 | \$16,096,733 | \$42,100,000 | \$16,298,088 | \$ 93,550,441 |
| Changes in cash flow from financing activities | 1,014,668 | (1,498,685) | 10,000,000 | (553,625 | 8,962,358 |
| Impact of changes in | | | | | |
| foreign exchange rate | | | | (181,490 |) (181,490) |
| At September 30, 2021 | \$20,070,288 | \$14,598,048 | \$52,100,000 | \$15,562,973 | \$ 102,331,309 |

7. Related Party Transactions

(1) Names of related parties and relationship

| Names of related parties | Relationship with the Group |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | Associate |
| Formosa Heavy Industries Corp. | W. |
| Formosa Heavy Industries (Ningbo) Corp. | " |
| Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. | " |
| Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Ningbo) Corp. | " |
| Mai Liao Power Corp. | " |
| Formosa Environmental Technology Corp. | " |
| Hwa Ya Science Park Management Consulting Corp. | W |
| Formosa Resourses Corp. | " |
| Formosa Construction Corp. | W |
| Formosa Fairway Corporation | W |
| Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd. | W |
| Formosa Group (Cayman) Corp. | W |
| Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd. | W |
| FG Inc. | W |
| Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd. | W |
| Schoeller Textil AG | W |
| Nan Ya Optical Corp. | W |
| Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. | W |
| Formosa AdvEnergy Technology Corp. | W |
| Beyoung International Corp. | W |
| Changshu Yu Yuan Co., Ltd. | W |
| Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp. | W |
| Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party |
| Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | W |
| Nan Ya Plastics (Hui Zhou) Corp. | W |
| Nan Ya Plastics (Nan Tong) Corp. | " |
| Nan Ya Plastics Corp., U.S.A. | " |
| Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. | " |
| Nan Ya Technology Corp. | ** |
| Nan Ya PCB Corp. | " |
| Nan Ya Electronic Materials Co., Ltd. | " |
| Formosa Automobile Sales Corporation | W |
| Formosa Petrochemical Transportation Corporation | " |
| Chang Gung University | W |
| Chang Gung Memorial Hospital | " |
| Chang Gung Biotechnology Co., Ltd. | W. |
| Yue Chi Development Corp. | " |
| PFG Fiber Glass Corp. | W |
| | |

| Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd. Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp. Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Para-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | Names of related parties | Relationship with the Group |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Mai Liao Harbor Administration CorpFormosa Network Technology CorpFormosa Plastics Building Parking Lot-FPG Travel Service Co., LtdFormosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., LtdFormosa Sumco Technology Corporation-Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., LtdFormosa Plastics Logistics CorpFormosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., LtdFormosa Cil (Asia Pacific) Corporation-Sormosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation-Asia Pacific Development CorpYa Tai Development CorpYa Tai Development CorpFormosa Ha Tinh (Steel Corp TW-Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW-Formosa Ha Tinh Steel CorpBP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note)-INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd-Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., LtdIdemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. CorpYugen Co., LtdYu Yuang Textile Co., LtdYu Yuang Textile Co., LtdYu Yuang Textile Co., LtdNKFG Corporation-Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., LtdHua Ya Power CorpAsia Pacific Technology CorpKong You Industrial Co., LtdHong Jing Metal CorpFormosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., LtdNan Ya Plastics Film (Natrong) Co., LtdNan Ya Plastics Fil | Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. | Other related party |
| Formosa Network Technology Corp. Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. FOrmosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu yang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Nu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd. | " |
| Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Shahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Industrial Co., Ltd. Fo | Mai Liao Harbor Administration Corp. | " |
| Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Shahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Industrial Co., Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Industrial Co., Ltd. Fo | Formosa Network Technology Corp. | W. |
| FPG Travel Service Co., Ltd. Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. | | " |
| Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Layman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. | | W. |
| Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Daikin Advanced Chemicals Co., Ltd. | " |
| Formosa Asahi Spandex Co., Ltd. Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Sumco Technology Corporation | " |
| Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | | " |
| Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Mui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Plastics Logistics Corp. | " |
| Formosa Electronic (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. NEOS Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemical Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | • | " |
| Inteplast Taiwan Corporation Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu maowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | 1 | " |
| Formosa Oil (Asia Pacific) Corporation Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | | " |
| Asia Pacific Development Corp. Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | • | 11 |
| Ya Tai Development Co., Ltd. Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu maowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu uang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | | W. |
| Bio Trust International Corp. Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu maowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | | 11 |
| Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Ltd. Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | - | W. |
| Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp TW Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yugen Co., Ltd. Yu Yuanawu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuanawu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | • | 11 |
| Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corp. BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yuyang To., Ltd. Yuyang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | W. |
| BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. (Note) INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yuyana Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | • | " |
| INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) SDN Bhd Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. | * | 11 |
| Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd."Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd."Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp."Yugen Co., Ltd."Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd."Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd."Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd."NKFG Corporation"Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd."Hua Ya Power Corp."Asia Pacific Technology Corp."Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd."Hong Jing Metal Corp."Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd." | | " |
| Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd."Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp."Yugen Co., Ltd."Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd."Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd."Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd."NKFG Corporation"Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd."Hua Ya Power Corp."Asia Pacific Technology Corp."Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd."Hong Jing Metal Corp."Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd."Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd." | | 11 |
| Idemitsu Chemicals U.S.A. Corp. Yugen Co., Ltd. Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | W. |
| Yugen Co., Ltd. Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | " |
| Yumaowu Enterprise Co., Ltd. Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. """ """ """ """ """ """ """ | • | 11 |
| Yu Yuang Textile Co., Ltd. Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | - | W. |
| Yu Maowu Complex Co., Ltd. NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. """ """ """ """ """ """ """ | _ | 11 |
| NKFG Corporation Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | 11 |
| Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. """ """ """ """ """ """ """ | • | " |
| Hua Ya Power Corp. Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. """ """ """ """ """ """ """ | • | " |
| Asia Pacific Technology Corp. Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" | | " |
| Kong You Industrial Co., Ltd. Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" | • | " |
| Hong Jing Metal Corp. Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" | | " |
| Formosa Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" | | ** |
| Nan Ya Plastics Industry (Anshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | " |
| Nan Ya Electronic Materials (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. "" | | " |
| Nan Ya Plastics Film (Nantong) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. "" | • | " |
| Nan Ya Plastics Film (Hui Zhou) Co., Ltd Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | N. |
| Nan Ya Chemical Fiber (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | | |
| | | ** |
| | Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn (Kunshan) Co., Ltd. | ,, |
| Nan Ya Plastics (Xiamen) Co., Ltd. | | |
| Formosa Heavy Industries (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd. | | |

| Names of related parties | Relationship with the Group | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Asia Pactfic Investment Co. | Other related party | | |
| Nan Ya Printed Circuit Board Corp. | N. | | |
| Formosa Automobile Corp. | N. | | |
| Taisuwang Commerce and Trade Co., Ltd. | ** | | |
| Huaya Steel Co., Ltd. | ** | | |
| Fuxin Special Steel Co., Ltd. | TI TI | | |

Note: On January 1, 2021, the original shareholder who held 50% of the shares of the subsidiary of the Group has disposed its holdings to INEOS Quattro Holding Ltd. Therefore, BP Chemicals (Malaysia) SDN Corp. is not a related party of the Group since January 1, 2021.

(2) Significant related party transactions

A. Sales of goods:

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | |
|---|---|------------|------|------------|--|
| | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
| Sales of goods: | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 9,938,145 | \$ | 9,461,606 | |
| Other related parties | | 11,356,709 | | 11,762,475 | |
| | \$ | 21,294,854 | \$ | 21,224,081 | |
| | For the nine-month periods ended September 30, | | | | |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| Sales of goods: | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 32,460,433 | \$ | 25,474,106 | |
| Other related parties | | 38,206,316 | | 34,874,413 | |
| | \$ | 70,666,749 | \$ | 60,348,519 | |

The Group sells goods to related parties. Except for terms to certain related parties which are longer, prices are the same with third parties.

B. Purchases of goods:

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | |
|---|---|------------|------|------------|
| | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| Purchases of goods: | | | | |
| Associates | | | | |
| Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | \$ | 43,928,462 | \$ | 38,584,293 |
| Others | | 2,417 | | 2,824 |
| Other related parties | | 3,770,879 | | 6,252,845 |
| - | \$ | 47,701,758 | \$ | 44,839,962 |

| | For the nine-month periods ended September 30, | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| | 2022 | | | 2021 | |
| Purchases of goods: | | | | | |
| Associates | | | | | |
| Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | \$ | 143,005,337 | \$ | 112,581,023 | |
| Others | | 8,473 | | 6,946 | |
| Other related parties | | 15,809,630 | | 20,604,412 | |
| - | \$ | 158,823,440 | \$ | 133,192,381 | |

The payment terms for related parties are within 30~60 days of purchase. The purchase prices and terms for related parties are the same with non-related parties.

C. Receivables from related parties:

| | September 30, 2022 | | December 31, 2021 | | September 30, 2021 | |
|---|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Receivables from related | | | | | | |
| parties: | | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 3,197,876 | \$ | 3,264,658 | \$ | 3,600,323 |
| Other related parties | | 4,640,028 | | 5,462,856 | | 4,526,627 |
| | \$ | 7,837,904 | \$ | 8,727,514 | \$ | 8,126,950 |

Receivables from related parties are mainly from sales of goods and receivables for payments on behalf of others for construction design services. Receivables for sales are due 30~120 days from the date of sale; receivables for payments on behalf of others for construction design services are due 270 days from the services rendered. The receivables do not bear interest and no collaterals were pledged. No provision was accrued for receivables from related party.

D. Payables to related parties:

| | Septe | ember 30, 2022 | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | Sept | ember 30, 2021 |
|---|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|------|----------------|
| Payables to related parties: | | | | | | |
| Associates | | | | | | |
| Formosa Petrochemical | | | | | | |
| Corp. | \$ | 13,210,110 | \$ | 14,838,406 | \$ | 14,196,620 |
| Others | | 555 | | - | | 455 |
| Other related parties | | 1,576,226 | | 2,688,722 | | 1,480,324 |
| _ | \$ | 14,786,891 | \$ | 17,527,128 | \$ | 15,677,399 |

The payables to related parties arise mainly from purchase transactions and are due 30~60 days after the date of purchase. The payables bear no interest.

E. Expansion and repair project

(a) Expansion and repair project:

| For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|---|--|
| 2022 | | | 2021 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ | 38,499 | \$ | 119,939 | |
| | 41,923 | | 32,609 | |
| \$ | 80,422 | \$ | 152,548 | |
| For the | nine-month perio | ods ended | September 30, | |
| | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| \$ | 80,933 | \$ | 299,575 | |
| | 224,858 | | 92,346 | |
| \$ | 305,791 | \$ | 391,921 | |
| | \$ For the | \$ 38,499 41,923 \$ 80,422 For the nine-month period 2022 \$ 80,933 224,858 | \$ 38,499 \$ 41,923 \$ \$ 80,422 \$ \$ For the nine-month periods ended 2022 \$ 80,933 \$ 224,858 | |

(b) Ending balance of payables for expansion and repair project:

| | Septembe | r 30, 2022 | Decem | ber 31, 2021 | Septen | nber 30, 2021 |
|---|----------|------------|-------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| Payables to related parties: | | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 26,857 | \$ | 888 | \$ | 4,927 |
| Other related parties | | 13,038 | | 68,532 | | 45,477 |
| | \$ | 39,895 | \$ | 69,420 | \$ | 50,404 |

The Group contracted the expansion and repair works of the factory sites to related parties. The payment terms are in accordance with the industry practice with payment due within a month after inspection.

F. Financing

(a) Loans to related parties:

i. Ending balance of accounts receivable - related parties

| | Septe | mber 30, 2022 | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | Septe | ember 30, 2021 |
|--|-------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|----------------|
| Associates Formosa Heavy Industries Corp. Other related parties Formosa Plastics | \$ | 1,000,000 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Marine Co., Ltd. | | 2,781,127 | | 2,698,693 | | 3,027,819 |
| | \$ | 3,781,127 | \$ | 2,698,693 | \$ | 3,027,819 |

ii. Interest income

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Associates | | | | | |
| Formosa Heavy Industries Corp. | \$ | 5,704 | \$ | 219 | |
| Other related parties | | | | | |
| Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd. | | 8,851 | | 10,495 | |
| | \$ | 14,555 | \$ | 10,714 | |
| | For the | nine-month perio | ods ended | September 30, | |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
| Associates | | | | | |
| Formosa Heavy Industries Corp. | \$ | 5,704 | \$ | 1,917 | |
| Other related parties | | | | | |
| Formosa Plastics Marine Co., Ltd. | | 21,054 | | 34,332 | |
| | \$ | | \$ | 36,249 | |

The loan terms to related parties are in accordance with the contract's repayment schedule after the loan is made; interest was collected at 0.98%~1.42% and 1.23% per annum for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

(b) Loans from related parties:

i. Ending balance of accounts payable - related parties

| | Sept | ember 30, 2022 | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | Septe | mber 30, 2021 |
|---|------|----------------|------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Associates | \$ | 1,497,775 | \$ | 515,520 | \$ | 509,163 |
| Other related parties | | 4,471 | | 26,493 | | 18,261 |
| | \$ | 1,502,246 | \$ | 542,013 | \$ | 527,424 |

ii. Interest expense

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 8,804 | \$ | 3,151 | | |
| Other related parties | | 122 | | 134 | | |
| | \$ | 8,926 | \$ | 3,285 | | |
| | For the | nine-month perio | ods ended S | eptember 30, | | |
| | | 2022 | - | 2021 | | |
| Associates | \$ | 16,910 | \$ | 11,443 | | |
| Other related parties | | 399 | | 139 | | |
| _ | \$ | 17,309 | \$ | 11,582 | | |

The loan terms from associates are in accordance with the contract's repayment schedule after the loan is made; interest is both paid at a rate of 3.08% per annum for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021.

G. Operating expenses

| | For t | he three-month peri | ods ended | l September 30, |
|---|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Transportation charges | | | | |
| Other related parties | | | | |
| Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. | \$ | 266,402 | \$ | 175,987 |
| Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) | | 322,994 | | 301,473 |
| Others | | 23,709 | | 77,754 |
| | \$ | 613,105 | \$ | 555,214 |
| | For t | he nine-month perio | ods ended | September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Transportation charges | | | | |
| Other related parties | | | | |
| Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. | \$ | 872,636 | \$ | 516,973 |
| Formosa Plastics Transport (Ningbo) | | 914,205 | | 769,043 |
| Others | | 141,658 | | 282,802 |
| | \$ | 1,928,499 | \$ | 1,568,818 |
| H. Rental revenue | | | | |
| | For t | he three-month peri | ods endec | l September 30, |
| | | 2022 | | 2021 |
| Associates | | | | |
| Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | \$ | 5,303 | \$ | 5,303 |
| Others | | 3,245 | | 3,244 |
| | | 8,548 | | 8,547 |
| Other related parties | | _ | | _ |
| Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | | 7,198 | | 6,907 |
| Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot | | 3,954 | | 4,016 |
| Formosa Network Technology Corp. | | 3,850 | | 3,850 |
| Others | | 5,875 | | 6,513 |
| | | 20,877 | | 21,286 |
| | \$ | 29,425 | \$ | 29,833 |

| | For the | nine-month perio | ods ended September 30, | | |
|---|---------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | |
| Associates | | | | | |
| Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | \$ | 15,911 | \$ | 15,911 | |
| Others | | 9,446 | | 9,443 | |
| | | 25,357 | | 25,354 | |
| Other related parties | | | | | |
| Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | | 21,263 | | 20,276 | |
| Formosa Plastics Building Parking Lot | | 11,861 | | 12,048 | |
| Formosa Network Technology Corp. | | 11,550 | | 11,550 | |
| Others | | 18,550 | | 19,828 | |
| | | 63,224 | | 63,702 | |
| | \$ | 88,581 | \$ | 89,056 | |
| | | | | | |

The rental prices charged to related parties are determined considering the local rental prices and payments, and are collected monthly.

I. Property transactions:

(a) Acquisition of property, plant and equipment

| | For the three-month periods ended September 3 | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 154,110 | \$ | 74,968 | |
| Other related parties | | | | 19,998 | |
| | \$ | 154,110 | \$ | 94,966 | |
| | For the | nine-month perio | ods ended | September 30, | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | | | | |
| Associates | \$ | 185,598 | \$ | 254,605 | |
| Other related parties | | 725 | | 19,998 | |
| | \$ | 186,323 | \$ | 274,603 | |

(b) Acquisition of financial assets

For the three-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021: None.

| | | | | | the nine-i | | - |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------|------------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | ende | d Septem | | |
| | Accounts | No. of shares | Objects | | Consid | eratio | n |
| Guo Su Plastic | Investments | 1,800,000 | Guo Su Plastic | \$ | | | 46,531 |
| Industry Co., Ltd. | accounted for | | Industry Co., Ltd. | | | | |
| Ltd. | using equity method | | Liu. | | | | |
| Formosa Smart | Investments | 100,000,000 | Formosa Smart | | | 1,0 | 000,000 |
| Energy Tech | accounted for | | Energy Tech | | | | |
| Corp. | using equity method | | Corp. | | | | |
| Formosa | Investments | | Formosa | | | | |
| Lithium | accounted for | | Lithium | | | | |
| Iron Oxide | using equity | | Iron Oxide | | | | |
| Corp. | method | 5,063,128 | Corp. | | | | 3,797 |
| | | | | \$ | | 1,0 | 050,328 |
| | | | | | the nine-i | | - |
| | | | 0.1.1 | ende | d Septem | | |
| | Accounts | No. of shares | Objects | | Consid | eratio | <u>n</u> |
| Formosa | Investments | 88,453,125 | | | | | |
| Resources | accounted for | | Resources | | | | |
| Corp. | using equity method | | Corp. | \$ | | : | 887,813 |
| | | | | Ψ | | | 307,013 |
| (c) Disposal of final | ncial assets: | | | | | | |
| For the nine-mor | nth period ended | September 30, | 2021: None. | | | | |
| | | | | | the three- | | - |
| | A 4 - | NI | Ola in a ta | | ed Septen | | |
| T 0 | Accounts | No. of shares | | Pro | oceeds | Ga | in/(loss) |
| Formosa Smart | U | 100,000 | Formosa | | | | |
| Energy Tech | equity | | AdvEnergy | | | | |
| Corp. | investment accounted for | | Technology Corporation | | | | |
| | using equity | | Corporation | | | | |
| | method | | | \$ | 1,000 | \$ | 71 |
| | | | | | | | |

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

| | | | | _ | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|------|
| | Accounts | No. of shares | Objects | | Proceeds | Gain/(lo | oss) |
| Formosa Smart | Long-term | 100,000 | Formosa | | | | |
| Energy Tech | equity | | AdvEnergy | | | | |
| Corp. | investment | | Technology | | | | |
| | accounted for | | Corporation | | | | |
| | using equity | | | Φ. | 1 000 | | |
| | method | | | <u>\$</u> | 1,000 | \$ | 71 |

J. Details of affiliates endorsed/guaranteed and commitment letter for the Associate are provided in Notes 9(3) and (4).

(3) Key management compensation

| | For the three-month periods ended September 30, | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------|------|---------|--|--|
| | | | 2021 | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 14,797 | \$ | 12,422 | | |
| Post-employment benefits | | 412 | | 372 | | |
| | \$ | 15,209 | \$ | 12,794 | | |
| | For the nine-month periods ended September 30, | | | | | |
| | | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| Salaries | \$ | 149,126 | \$ | 112,243 | | |
| Post-employment benefits | | 1,226 | | 1,072 | | |
| | \$ | 150,352 | \$ | 113,315 | | |

8. Pledged Assets

The Group's assets pledged as collateral are as follows:

| | | | E | Book value | | | |
|--|-------|---------------|------|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Pledged assets | Septe | mber 30, 2022 | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | Septe | ember 30, 2021 | Purpose |
| Property, plant and equipment | \$ | 5,873,002 | \$ | 5,873,527 | \$ | 5,873,702 | Collateral for bank loans |
| Inventory | | 17,610 | | 17,610 | | 17,610 | Collateral for bank loans |
| Non-current financial assets at amortised cost | | | | | | | Guarantee deposits for natural gas |
| - Time deposits | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | | 1,500 | |
| | \$ | 5,892,112 | \$ | 5,892,637 | \$ | 5,892,812 | |

9. Significant Contingent Liabilities and Unrecognised Contract Commitments

The details of commitments and contingencies as of September 30, 2022 were as follows:

- (1) Capital expenditures of property, plant and equipment that were contracted but not yet paid amounted to \$8,837,607 thousand, RMB 1,062,845 thousand and VND 428,841,397 thousand.
- (2) The outstanding letters of credit for major raw materials and equipment purchases amounted to USD 21,587 thousand, JPY 466,410 thousand, EUR 4,743 thousand and CHF 185 thousand.
- (3) The provision of endorsements and guarantees to others are as follows:

| | Septemb | er 30, 2022 | De | ecember 31, 2021 | Septer | mber 30, 2021 |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|----|------------------|--------|---------------|
| Formosa Group (Cayman) Corp. | \$ | 7,935,750 | \$ | 6,922,500 | \$ | 6,966,500 |
| Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Corp. | | - | | 8,778,019 | | 11,281,131 |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | | 15,875 | | 13,840 | | 13,925 |
| Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | | 521,138 | | 484,408 | | 454,816 |
| Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | | 227,711 | | 189,498 | | 223,761 |
| Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | | 2,562,823 | | 2,358,647 | | 2,400,331 |
| | \$ | 11,263,297 | \$ | 18,746,912 | \$ | 21,340,464 |

(4) The promissory notes issued for others are as follows:

As of September 30, 2022, the Group's indirect investees, Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited Co. and Formosa Ha Tinh Steel Corporation, were provided with a bank loan facility of USD 3,222,500 thousand and 2,602,500 thousand to meet the operation needs, respectively. To secure the rights of its shareholders, the Company is required to issue a promissory note to ensure the borrower has fulfilled its obligation for repayment.

(5) Contingencies - litigation

A. Taiwan Cooperative Bank Co., Ltd. ("TCB") filed a civil lawsuit against the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") with the Taipei District Court in September 2019. TCB claimed that the former employees of Formosa Taffeta colluded with New Site Industries Inc. ("New Site") and New Brite Industries Inc. ("New Brite") to make false statements. TCB was misled with the fact that New Site and New Brite have accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta, causing damage to TCB. Therefore, TCB claimed that Formosa Taffeta should be liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. As the case is still under trial proceedings, the ultimate outcome and amount of the lawsuit cannot presently be determined. However, Formosa Taffeta has engaged a lawyer to submit a strong defense to protect its rights and interests.

- B. DBS (Taiwan) Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. ("DBS") filed a civil lawsuit against the Group's subsidiaries, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai") with the Taipei District Court in September 2019. The former employees of Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai colluded with New Site Industries Inc. ("New Site") to make false statements. DBS was misled with the fact that New Site has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai, causing damage to DBS. Therefore, DBS claimed that Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. As the case is still under trial proceedings, the ultimate outcome and amount of the lawsuit cannot presently be determined. However, Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai have engaged lawyers to submit a strong defense to protect their rights and interests.
- C. O-Bank Co., Ltd. ("O-Bank") filed a civil lawsuit against the Group's subsidiaries, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai") with the Taipei District Court in February 2020. The former employees of Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai colluded with I Chin Young Inc. ("I Chin Young") to make false statements. O-Bank was misled with the fact that I Chin Young has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai, causing damage to O-Bank. Therefore, O-Bank claimed that Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. As the case is still under trial proceedings, the ultimate outcome and amount of the lawsuit cannot presently be determined. However, Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai have engaged lawyers to submit a strong defense to protect their rights and interests.
- D. Yuanta Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. ("YCB") filed a criminal lawsuit with a supplementary civil action against the Group's subsidiary, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") with the Taipei District Court in October 2020. The former employees of Formosa Taffeta colluded with Loomtech Industries Inc. ("Loomtech") to make false statements. YCB was misled with the fact that Loomtech has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta, causing damage to YCB. Therefore, YCB claimed that Formosa Taffeta should be liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. As of November 4, 2022, the court was not in session, hence the ultimate outcome and amount of this litigation is not presently determinable. However, Formosa Taffeta has engaged a lawyer to submit a strong defense to protect its rights and interests.

- E. Taiwan Business Bank, Ltd. ("TBB") filed criminal lawsuit with a supplementary civil action against the Group's subsidiaries, Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta") and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai Co., Ltd. ("Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai") in 2021. The former employees of Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai colluded with New Site Industries Inc. ("New Site"), New Brite Industries Inc. ("New Brite") and I Chin Young Inc. ("I Chin Young") to make false statements. TBB was misled with the fact that New Site, New Brite and I Chin Young has accounts receivable due from Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai, causing damage to TBB. Therefore, TBB claimed that Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai should be jointly and severally liable with the obligation of indemnity. However, this case arose purely as a result of the personal behavior of the former employee. As of November 4, 2022, Taipei District Court had sent a verdict of criminal and civil lawsuit to the Civil Division of Taipei District Court, however, the civil litigation of the case had not been judged. Hence, the possible outcome and the amount of this litigation is not presently determinable. However, Formosa Taffeta and Formosa Taffeta Dong Nai have engaged a lawyer to submit a strong defense to protect its rights and interests.
- F. On June 24, 2022, the Taipei District Prosecutor's Office made a non-prosecution decision against the litigation filed by Taiwan Cooperative Bank and Taiwan Business Bank based on the Code of Criminal Procedure and other laws since there were no active evidence that Formosa Taffeta had any criminal actions.

10. Significant Disaster Loss

None.

11. Significant Events after the Balance Sheet Date

None.

12. Others

(1) Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares or sell assets to reduce debt. The Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (including 'current and non-current borrowings' as shown in the consolidated balance sheet) less cash and cash equivalents. Total capital is calculated as 'equity' as shown in the consolidated balance sheet plus net debt.

The Group's management strategy of its debt-to-capital ratio for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 is the same as that for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021. As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, the Group's debt-to-capital ratio was 20%, 15% and 15%, respectively.

(2) Financial instruments

A. Financial instruments by category

| | Septe | ember 30, 2022 | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | | |
|--|-------|----------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Financial assets | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value | | | | | | | |
| through profit or loss | \$ | 1,713,741 | \$ | 3,903,900 | \$ | 3,921,389 | |
| Financial assets at fair value through other | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | 150,409,311 | | 189,450,989 | | 191,807,754 | |
| Financial assets at amortised | | | | | | | |
| cost | | 86,051,035 | | 71,368,663 | | 68,607,671 | |
| | \$ | 238,174,087 | \$ | 264,723,552 | \$ | 264,336,814 | |
| | Septe | ember 30, 2022 | Dec | December 31, 2021 | | September 30, 2021 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities at | | | | | | | |
| amortised cost | \$ | 178,035,630 | \$ | 137,684,866 | \$ | 135,561,859 | |
| Lease liability | | 1,012,018 | | 903,992 | | 838,052 | |
| | \$ | 179,047,648 | \$ | 138,588,858 | \$ | 136,399,911 | |

Note: Financial assets measured at amortised cost include cash and cash equivalents, financial assets measured at amortised cost, accounts and notes receivable, other receivables, other financial assets and refundable deposits. Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost include short-term borrowings, accounts and notes payable, other payables, long-term borrowings (including those maturing within one year or one business cycle), corporate bonds payable (including those maturing within one year or one business cycle), and guarantee deposits received.

B. Financial risk management policies

- (a) The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. To minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the Group, derivative financial instruments, such as foreign exchange forward contracts and foreign currency option contracts are used to hedge certain exchange rate risk.
- (b) Risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (Company treasury) under policies approved by the board of directors. Company treasury identifies, evaluates and hedges financial risks in close cooperation with the Group's operating units. The Board provides written principles for overall risk management, as well as written policies covering specific areas and matters, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity.

- (c) Information about derivative financial instruments that are used to hedge certain exchange rate risk are provided in Notes 6(2) and (11).
- C. Significant financial risks and degrees of financial risks
 - (a) Market risk

Foreign exchange risk

- i. The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from the transactions of the Company and its subsidiaries used in various functional currency, primarily with respect to the USD and RMB. Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities.
- ii. Management has set up a policy to manage its foreign exchange risk against its functional currency. Each entity hedges its entire foreign exchange risk exposure.
- iii. The Group hedges foreign exchange rate by using forward exchange contracts. However, the Group does not adopt hedging accounting. Details of financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are provided in Notes 6(2) and (11).
- iv. The Group's businesses involve some non-functional currency operations (the Company's and certain subsidiaries' functional currency: NTD; other certain subsidiaries' functional currency: USD, VND and RMB). The information on assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies whose values would be materially affected by the exchange rate fluctuations is as follows:

| | | S | September 30, 2022 | 2 |
|-----------------------|----|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | Fo | oreign Currency | | |
| | | Amount | | |
| | (| In Thousands) | Exchange Rate | Book Value (NTD) |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | |
| USD: NTD | \$ | 568,614 | 31.74 | \$ 18,047,808 |
| JPY: NTD | | 599,229 | 0.22 | 131,830 |
| USD: RMB | | 15,425 | 31.74 | 489,590 |
| USD: VND | | 31,165 | 31.74 | 989,177 |
| EUR: NTD | | 5,603 | 31.10 | 174,253 |
| Non-monetary items | | | | |
| RMB: NTD | \$ | 15,264,487 | 4.47 | \$ 68,232,257 |
| USD: NTD | | 175,272 | 31.74 | 5,563,133 |
| VND: NTD | | 6,571,748,692 | 0.0013 | 8,543,273 |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | |
| USD: NTD | \$ | 59,564 | 31.74 | \$ 1,890,561 |
| USD: VND | | 472,221 | 31.74 | 14,988,295 |

| | December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | oreign Currency Amount (In Thousands) | Exchange Rate | Book Value (NTD) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | \$ | 793,785 | 27.69 | \$ 21,979,907 | | | | |
| JPY: NTD | | 440,596 | 0.24 | 105,743 | | | | |
| USD: RMB | | 22,799 | 27.69 | 631,304 | | | | |
| USD: VND | | 37,975 | 27.69 | 1,051,528 | | | | |
| EUR: NTD | | 5,515 | 31.36 | 172,950 | | | | |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| RMB: NTD | \$ | 15,685,198 | 4.34 | ' ' | | | | |
| USD: NTD | | 180,246 | 27.69 | 4,991,012 | | | | |
| VND: NTD | | 7,494,002,737 | 0.0012 | 8,992,803 | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | \$ | 32,773 | 27.69 | . , | | | | |
| USD: RMB | | 6,103 | 27.69 | 168,992 | | | | |
| USD: VND | | 416,042 | 27.69 | 11,520,203 | | | | |
| | | S | eptember 30, 202 | 1 | | | | |
| | F | oreign Currency | | | | | | |
| | | Amount | | | | | | |
| | (| (In Thousands) | Exchange Rate | Book Value (NTD) | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | \$ | 769,922 | 27.87 | \$ 21,457,726 | | | | |
| EUR: NTD | · | 3,546 | 32.32 | 114,607 | | | | |
| Non-monetary items | | , | | , | | | | |
| RMB: NTD | \$ | 15,507,830 | 4.30 | \$ 66,683,669 | | | | |
| USD: NTD | | 180,006 | 27.87 | 5,016,767 | | | | |
| VND: NTD | | 7,475,708,672 | 0.0012 | 8,970,850 | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | \$ | 53,884 | 27.87 | \$ 1,501,747 | | | | |
| USD: RMB | | 6,295 | 27.87 | 175,442 | | | | |
| USD: VND | | 444,742 | 27.87 | 12,394,960 | | | | |

v. Total exchange (loss) gain, including realised and unrealised arising from significant foreign exchange variation on the monetary items held by the Group for the three-month and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to \$1,071,702, \$232,927, \$2,462,692 and (\$287,784), respectively.

vi. Analysis of foreign currency market risk arising from significant foreign exchange variation:

| | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | S | ensitivity analysis | | | | | | |
| | | | Effect on | | Effect on other | | | | |
| | Degree of variation | | profit or loss | | comprehensive | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 180,478 | \$ | - | | | | |
| JPY: NTD | 1% | | 1,318 | | - | | | | |
| USD: RMB | 1% | | 4,896 | | - | | | | |
| USD: VND | 1% | | 9,892 | | - | | | | |
| EUR: NTD | 1% | | 1,743 | | - | | | | |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| RMB: NTD | 1% | \$ | - | \$ | 682,323 | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | | - | | 55,631 | | | | |
| VND: NTD | 1% | | - | | 85,433 | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 18,906 | \$ | - | | | | |
| USD: VND | 1% | | 149,883 | | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021 | | | | | | | | |
| | | S | ensitivity analysis | | | | | | |
| | | | Effect on | Effect on other | | | | | |
| | Degree of variation | | profit or loss | | comprehensive | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 214,577 | \$ | - | | | | |
| EUR: NTD | 1% | | 1,146 | | - | | | | |
| Non-monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| RMB: NTD | 1% | \$ | - | \$ | 666,837 | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | | - | | 50,168 | | | | |
| VND: NTD | 1% | | - | | 89,709 | | | | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | |
| Monetary items | | | | | | | | | |
| USD: NTD | 1% | \$ | 15,017 | \$ | - | | | | |
| USD: RMB | 1% | | 1,754 | | - | | | | |
| USD: VND | 1% | | 123,950 | | - | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Price risk

- i. The Group's equity securities, which are exposed to price risk, are the held financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Group.
- ii. The Group's investments in equity securities comprise domestic listed, beneficiary certificate and fund. The prices of equity securities would change due to the change of the future value of investee companies. If the prices of these equity securities had increased/decreased by 1% with all other variables held constant, components of equity for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021 would have increased/decreased by \$13,699 and \$31,368, respectively, as a result of gains/losses on equity securities classified as at fair value through profit or loss. Other components of equity would have increased/decreased by \$1,504,093 and \$1,918,078, respectively, as a result of other comprehensive income classified as equity investment at fair value through other comprehensive income.

Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

- i. The Group's interest rate risk arises from long-term borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk which is partially offset by cash and cash equivalents held at variable rates. Borrowings issued at fixed rates expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk. During the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Group's borrowings at variable rate were denominated in the NTD and USD.
- ii. The Group's borrowings are measured at amortised cost. The borrowings are periodically contractually repriced and to that extent are also exposed to the risk of future changes in market interest rates.
- iii. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, if interest rates on borrowings had been 1% higher/lower with all other variables held constant, post-tax profit for the periods then ended would have been \$203,230 and \$124,504 lower/higher, respectively, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate borrowings.

(b) Credit risk

i. Credit risk refers to the risk of financial loss to the Group arising from default by the clients or counterparties of financial instruments on the contract obligations. The main factor is that counterparties could not repay in full the accounts receivable based on the agreed terms, classified as the contract cash flows of instruments stated at amortised cost at fair value through other comprehensive income.

- ii. The Group manages its credit risk taking into consideration the entire group's concern. For banks and financial institutions, only independently rated parties with a minimum rating of 'A' are accepted. According to the Group's credit policy, each local entity in the Group is responsible for managing and analysing the credit risk for each of their new clients before standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. Internal risk control assesses the credit quality of the customers, taking into account their financial position, past experience and other factors. Individual risk limits are set based on internal or external ratings in accordance with limits set by the Board of Directors. The utilisation of credit limits is regularly monitored.
- iii. The Group adopts the assumptions under IFRS 9, that is, to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on that instrument since initial recognition.
- iv. The Group wrote-off the financial assets, which cannot be reasonably expected to be recovered, after initiating recourse procedures. However, the Group will continue executing the recourse procedures to secure their rights. On September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, the Group's written-off financial assets that are still under recourse procedures amounted to \$4,924, \$0 and \$0, respectively.
- v. The Group used the forecastability of Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Executive Yuan and Taiwan Institute of Economic Research boom observation report to adjust historical and timely information to assess the default possibility of accounts receivable, contract assets and lease payments receivable. As of September 30, 2022, December 31, 2021, and September 30, 2021, the provision matrix is as follows:

| | | | \mathbf{U}_{j} | Up to 30 days | | 31~90 days | O | ver 91 days | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------|----------------|--|
| | 1 | Not past due | past due | | past due | | past due | | |
| At September 30, 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate | 0. | 04%~1.00% | 0.0 | 3%~13.00% | 0.0 | 3%~76.00% | 51.8 | 1%~100.00% | |
| Total book value | \$ | 31,690,353 | \$ | 414,830 | \$ | 118,008 | \$ | 127,645 | |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 82,521 | \$ | 8,782 | \$ | 8,770 | \$ | 52,008 | |
| At December 31, 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate | 0.0 | 07%~0.69% | 0.0 | 03%~5.77% | 0.04%~69.84% 93 | | 93.8 | 93.81%~100.00% | |
| Total book value | \$ | 36,526,066 | \$ | 564,252 | \$ | 93,208 | \$ | 77,260 | |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 61,850 | \$ | 4,803 | \$ | 15,255 | \$ | 73,618 | |
| At September 30, 2 | 021 | | | | | | | | |
| Expected loss rate | 0. | 11%~1.10% | 0.0 | 03%~8.53% | 0.0 | 3%~17.60% | 66.2 | 4%~100.00% | |
| Total book value | \$ | 37,599,128 | \$ | 1,221,856 | \$ | 138,447 | \$ | 74,556 | |
| Loss allowance | \$ | 81,185 | \$ | 13,143 | \$ | 10,345 | \$ | 50,769 | |

The ageing analysis of accounts receivable that were past due but not impaired is as follows:

| | Septe | ember 30, 2022 | Dece | ember 31, 2021 | September 30, 2021 | | |
|----------------|-------|----------------|------|----------------|--------------------|------------|--|
| Not past due | \$ | 31,690,353 | \$ | 36,526,066 | \$ | 37,599,128 | |
| Up to 30 days | | 414,830 | | 564,252 | | 1,221,856 | |
| 31 to 90 days | | 118,008 | | 93,208 | | 138,447 | |
| 91 to 180 days | | 127,645 | | 77,260 | | 74,556 | |
| | \$ | 32,350,836 | \$ | 37,260,786 | \$ | 39,033,987 | |

The above ageing analysis was based on past due date.

vi. Movements in relation to the Group applying the simplified approach to provide loss allowance for notes and accounts receivable and contract assets are as follows:

| | For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------|-------------------|----------------|------|--|--|
| | Acco | unts receivable | | Contract assets | Notes receivab | ole_ | | |
| At January 1 | \$ | 155,526 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Write-offs | (| 4,924) | | - | | - | | |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | | 1,479 | | <u> </u> | | | | |
| At September 30 | \$ | 152,081 | \$ | | \$ | | | |
| | | For the nine-mo | onth | period ended Sept | ember 30, 2021 | | | |
| | Acco | unts receivable | | Contract assets | Notes receivab | ole | | |
| At January 1 | \$ | 155,882 | \$ | - | \$ | - | | |
| Effect of exchange | | | | | | | | |
| rate changes | (| 440) | | | | | | |
| At September 30 | \$ | 155,442 | \$ | | \$ | | | |

(c) Liquidity risk

- i. Cash flow forecasting is performed in the operating entities of the Group and aggregated by Company treasury. Company treasury monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity requirements to ensure it has sufficient cash to meet operational needs while maintaining sufficient headroom on its undrawn committed borrowing facilities at all times so that the Group does not breach borrowing limits or covenants (where applicable) on any of its borrowing facilities. Such forecasting takes into consideration the Group's debt financing plans, covenant compliance, compliance with internal balance sheet ratio targets and, if applicable, external regulatory or legal requirements, for example, currency restrictions.
- ii. Surplus cash held by the operating entities over and above balance required for working capital management are transferred to the Group treasury. Group treasury invests surplus cash in interest bearing current accounts, loans to related parties, time deposits and cash equivalents, choosing instruments with appropriate maturities or sufficient liquidity to provide sufficient headroom as determined by the abovementioned forecasts.

iii. The table below analyses the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities and net-settled or gross-settled derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date for non-derivative financial liabilities and to the expected maturity date for derivative financial liabilities. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

Non-derivative financial liabilities:

| September 30, 2022 | Les | s than 1 year | | etween 1 ad 2 years | | etween 3 d 5 years | Ov | er 5 years |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------|
| Lease liability | \$ | 170,669 | \$ | 147,426 | \$ | 340,683 | \$ | 352,843 |
| Bonds payable | | 6,900,000 | | 3,800,000 | 2 | 7,650,000 | | 9,200,000 |
| Long-term borrowings | | 6,509,193 | 1 | 3,444,229 | : | 5,450,269 | | - |
| Non-derivative financial | liabi | <u>lities:</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | В | etween 1 | В | etween 3 | | |
| December 31, 2021 | Les | s than 1 year | ar | d 2 years | an | d 5 years | Ov | er 5 years |
| Lease liability | \$ | 182,877 | \$ | 139,811 | \$ | 310,305 | \$ | 345,155 |
| Bonds payable | | 4,500,000 | | 4,850,000 | 2 | 6,850,000 | - | 13,800,000 |
| Long-term borrowings | | - | 1 | 2,729,570 | 4 | 4,447,613 | | - |
| Non-derivative financial | liabi | <u>lities:</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | В | etween 1 | В | etween 3 | | |
| September 30, 2021 | Les | s than 1 year | ar | d 2 years | an | d 5 years | Ov | er 5 years |

Bonds payable 4,550,000 6,900,000 26,850,000 13,800,000 Long-term borrowings - 9,157,845 6,405,128 - Except for the aforementioned liabilities, the Group's non-derivative financial liabilities

133,654

\$

283,441

\$

311,243

(3) Fair value estimation

Lease liability

will mature within one year.

A. The different levels that the inputs to valuation techniques are used to measure fair value of financial and non-financial instruments have been defined as follows:

183,389

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date. A market is regarded as active where a market in which transactions for the asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. The fair value of the Group's investment in listed stocks is included in Level 1.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. The fair value of the Group's investment in stock investment, private equity fund market, and most derivative instruments is included in Level 2.
- Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data.

B. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The carrying amounts of cash and cash equivalents, notes receivable (including related parties), accounts receivable (including related parties), other receivables (including related parties), short-term borrowings, short-term notes and bills payable, notes payable (including related parties) are approximate to their fair values. The carrying amounts of long-term borrowings (including current portion) and lease liabilities are reasonable basis for fair value estimate given that their interest rates are approximate to market rates.

C. The related information on financial and non-financial instruments measured at fair value by level on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the assets and liabilities are as follows:

| September 30, 2022 Assets: | Level 1 | | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
|---|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Recurring fair value measurer | nent | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | \$ | - \$ | 1,426 | \$ - | \$ 1,426 |
| Fund | | _ | 1,712,315 | - | 1,712,315 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Equity securities | 118,200,235 | 5 | 2,430,982 | 29,778,094 | 150,409,311 |
| | \$118,200,235 | 5 \$ | \$ 4,144,723 | \$ 29,778,094 | \$152,123,052 |
| December 31, 2021 | Level 1 | | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Recurring fair value measurer | <u>nent</u> | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit | | | | | |
| or loss | | | | | |
| Fund | \$ | - \$ | 3,903,900 | \$ - | \$ 3,903,900 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Equity securities | 149,339,525 | 5 | 3,297,965 | 36,813,499 | 189,450,989 |
| | \$149,339,525 | <u> </u> | 7,201,865 | \$ 36,813,499 | \$193,354,889 |

| September 30, 2021 | Level 1 | | Level 2 | | | Level 3 | _ | Total | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
| Assets: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Recurring fair value measureme | <u>ent</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets at fair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value through profit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| or loss | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments | \$ | - | \$ | 359 | \$ | - | \$ | 359 | | | |
| Fund | | - | | 3,921,030 | | - | | 3,921,030 | | | |
| Financial assets at fair | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value through other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity securities | 153,744,63 | 32 | | 2,742,659 | _ | 35,320,463 | _ | 191,807,754 | | | |
| | \$153,744,63 | <u>32</u> | \$ | 6,664,048 | \$ | 35,320,463 | \$ | 195,729,143 | | | |

- D. The methods and assumptions the Group used to measure fair value are as follows:
 - (a) The instruments the Group used market quoted prices as their fair values (that is, Level 1) are listed below by characteristics:

| | Listed shares | Open-end fund |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Market quoted price | Closing price | Net asset value |

- (b) Except for financial instruments with active markets, the fair value of other financial instruments is measured by using valuation techniques or by reference to counterparty quotes. The fair value of financial instruments measured by using valuation techniques can be referred to current fair value of instruments with similar terms and characteristics in substance, discounted cash flow method or other valuation methods, including calculated by applying model using market information available at the consolidated balance sheet date.
- (c) When assessing non-standard and low-complexity financial instruments, for example, debt instruments without active market, interest rate swap contracts, foreign exchange swap contracts and options, the Group adopts valuation technique that is widely used by market participants. The inputs used in the valuation method to measure these financial instruments are normally observable in the market.
- (d) The valuation of derivative financial instruments is based on valuation model widely accepted by market participants, such as present value techniques and option pricing models. Forward exchange contracts are usually valued based on the current forward exchange rate. Structured interest derivative instruments are measured by using appropriate option pricing models (i.e. Black-Scholes model) or other valuation methods, such as Monte Carlo simulation.

- (e) The output of valuation model is an estimated value and the valuation technique may not be able to capture all relevant factors of the Group's financial and non-financial instruments. Therefore, the estimated value derived using valuation model is adjusted accordingly with additional inputs, for example, model risk or liquidity risk and etc. In accordance with the Group's management policies and relevant control procedures relating to the valuation models used for fair value measurement, management believes adjustment to valuation is necessary in order to reasonably represent the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments at the consolidated balance sheet. The inputs and pricing information used during valuation are carefully assessed and adjusted based on current market conditions.
- (f) The Group takes into account adjustments for credit risks to measure the fair value of financial and non-financial instruments to reflect credit risk of the counterparty and the Group's credit quality.
- E. For the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, there was no transfer between Level 1 and Level 2.
- F. The following chart is the movement of Level 3 for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2022 and 2021:

| | For the nine-month | period ended September 30, 2022 |
|--|--------------------|---|
| | Non-der | ivative equity instrument |
| At January 1 | \$ | 36,813,499 |
| Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income | | |
| Recorded as unrealised gains (losses) on valuation of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value | | |
| through other comprehensive income | (| 7,034,903) |
| Sold during the period | (| 502) |
| At September 30 | \$ | 29,778,094 |
| | • | period ended September 30, 2021 ivative equity instrument |
| At January 1 | \$ | 22,498,588 |
| Gains and losses recognised in other comprehensive income | | |
| Recorded as unrealised gains (losses) on valuation of investments in equity instruments measured at fair value | | |
| through other comprehensive income | | 12,963,677 |
| Acquired during the period | | 550 |
| Transfers out from level 3 | (| 142,352) |
| At September 30 | \$ | 35,320,463 |

- G. Because the investment target has been traded in active market from September 2022, and there is insufficient observable market information available, the Group has transferred the fair value from Level 3 into Level 1 at the end of the month when the event occurred
- H. The Group Treasury is in charge of valuation procedures for fair value measurements being categorised within Level 3, which is to verify independent fair value of financial instruments. Such assessment is to ensure the valuation results are reasonable by applying independent information to make results close to current market conditions, confirming the resource of information is independent, reliable and in line with other resources and represented as the exercisable price, and frequently calibrating valuation model, performing back-testing, updating inputs used to the valuation model and making any other necessary adjustments to the fair value. The Treasury sets up valuation policies, valuation processes and rules for measuring fair value of financial instruments and ensure compliance with the related requirements in IFRS. The related valuation results are reported to Accounting Division monthly. Accounting Division is responsible for managing and reviewing valuation processes.

I. The following is the qualitative information of significant unobservable inputs and sensitivity analysis of changes in significant unobservable inputs to valuation model used in Level 3 fair value measurement:

| | Fair value at | Fair value at | Fair value at | | | Relationship of |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| | - | December 31, | - | Valuation | Significant | inputs to fair |
| | 2022 | 2021 | 2021 | technique | unobservable input | value |
| Non- derivative equity instrument: | | | | | | |
| Unlisted shares | \$ 15,760,673 | \$ 17,579,482 | \$ 11,901,010 | Market comparable companies | Price to earnings ratio multiple, price to book ratio multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability | higher the fair |
| | 1,623,571 | 1,448,502 | 1,343,336 | Discounted cash flow | Long-term revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, long-term pre-tax operating margin, discount for lack of marketability, discount for lack of control | The higher the long-term revenue growth rate and long-term pre-tax operating margin, the higher the fair value |
| | 12,393,850 | 17,785,515 | 22,076,117 | Net asset value | Not applicable | Not applicable |

J. The Group has carefully assessed the valuation models and assumptions used to measure fair value. However, use of different valuation models or assumptions may result in different measurement. The following is the effect on profit or loss or on other comprehensive income from financial assets and liabilities categorised within Level 3 if the inputs used to valuation models have changed:

| | | | Sept | ember 30, | , 2022 |
|--------------------|---|--------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Recognised in or | ther comp | orehensive income |
| | Input | Change | Favourable char | nge Un | favourable change |
| Financial asset | ts | | | | |
| Equity instruments | Price to earnings ratio multiple, price to book ratio multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability | ± 1% | \$ 157,0 | <u>507</u> <u>\$</u> | 157,607 |
| Equity instruments | Long-term revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, long-term pre-tax operating margin, discount for lack of marketability, discount for lack of control | ± 1% | \$ 16,7 | | 16,236 |
| | | | | ember 31, | |
| | . | CI. | | | orehensive income |
| ¬ | Input | Change | Favourable char | ige Uni | favourable change |
| Financial asse | | 10/ | Φ 155 | 70 <i>5</i> | 175 70 |
| Equity instruments | Price to earnings ratio multiple, price to book ratio multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability | ± 1% | \$ 175, ² | <u>795</u> <u>\$</u> | 175,795 |
| Equity instruments | Long-term revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, long-term pre-tax operating margin, | ± 1% | \$ 14,4 | 485 \$ | 14,485 |

| | | | September | er 30, 2021 |
|--------------------|---|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Recognised in other | comprehensive income |
| | Input | Change | Favourable change | Unfavourable change |
| Financial asset | ts | | | |
| Equity | Price to earnings ratio | $\pm~1\%$ | \$ 119,010 | \$ 119,010 |
| instruments | multiple, price to book ratio multiple, enterprise value to operating income ratio multiple, enterprise value to EBITA multiple, discount for lack of marketability | | | |
| Equity instruments | Long-term revenue growth rate, weighted average cost of capital, long-term pre-tax operating margin, discount for lack of marketability, discount for lack of control | ± 1% | \$ 13,433 | \$ 13,433 |

13. Supplementary Disclosures

(1) Significant transactions information

- A. Loans to others: Refer to table 1.
- B. Provision of endorsements and guarantees to others: Refer to table 2.
- C. Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures): Refer to table 3.
- D. Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital: Refer to table 4.
- E. Acquisition of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- F. Disposal of real estate reaching \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: None.
- G. Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Refer to table 5.
- H. Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more: Refer to table 6.
- I. Trading in derivative instruments undertaken during the reporting periods: Refer to Notes 6(2), and (11); 12(2) and (3).
- J. Significant intragroup transactions during the reporting periods: Refer to table 7.

(2) <u>Information on investees</u>

Names, locations and other information of investee companies (not including investees in Mainland China): Refer to table 8.

(3) Information on investments in Mainland China

A. Basic information: Refer to table 9.

B. Significant transactions, either directly or indirectly through a third area, with investee companies in the Mainland Area: Refer to table 10.

(4) Major shareholders information

Major shareholders information: Refer to table 11.

14. Segment Information

(1) General information

The Group's reportable segments are strategic business units and provide different products and services. Strategic business units are separately managed because each unit needs different techniques and marketing strategies. The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

1st Petrochemical Div: responsible for production of benzene, p-xylene and o-xylene.

2nd Petrochemical Div: responsible for production of styrene, synthetic phenolic and acetone.

3rd Petrochemical Div: responsible for production of purified terephthalic acid.

Plastics Division: responsible for production of ABS resin, polypropylene and PS.

Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.: responsible for production of blended fabric, spun fabric, cross-woven fabric, polyamine and polyester fabric, epidemic fabric, designer sportswear fabric, high-tech and function fabric, tire cord fabric, pure cotton yarn, blended yarn, various functional yarn, fireproof fabric, anti-static cloth and industrial fabric, and operation of petrol stations to sell petroleum, diesel fuel, kerosene and small package of petroleum products and provide car wash services.

Formosa Advanced Technologies Co.: responsible for IC packaging, testing and production of memory module.

(2) Measurement of segment information

The Group has not yet amortised tax expenses or non-recurring gains and losses to reportable segments. Further, not all reportable segments' profit or loss include significant non-cash items besides depreciation and amortisation. Reporting amount and reports for operating decision-maker are the same.

The Group's operating segment profit or loss is measured based on operating income before tax for performance assessment basis. The Group considers the sale and transfer among segments as transactions with third parties and measured at market price.

(3) Information about segment profit or loss, assets and liabilities

| For the nine-month | period and | led Sentember | 30 | 2022 |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|------|
| TOI THE HIHE-HIGHTH | Dellog elle | ica September | JU. | 2022 |

| | | 1st | | 2nd | | 3rd | | | | Formosa | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------|-----|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------|----|------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | Pe | etrochemical | P | etrochemical | l Petrochemi | | | | | Taffeta | | | | | |
| | | Div | | Div | | Div | Pla | Plastics Division | | Co., Ltd. | Other divisions | | and offset | | Total |
| External revenue | \$ | 48,830,932 | \$ | 49,733,685 | \$ | 56,097,521 | \$ | 77,615,643 | \$ | 20,016,627 | \$ | 41,634,360 | \$ | - | \$ 293,928,768 |
| Internal revenue | | 75,759,659 | | 20,318,040 | | 3,239,723 | | 15,167,157 | | 152,125 | | 14,364,053 | (| 129,000,757) | _ |
| Total revenue | \$ | 124,590,591 | \$ | 70,051,725 | \$ | 59,337,244 | \$ | 92,782,800 | \$ | 20,168,752 | \$ | 55,998,413 | (\$ | 129,000,757) | \$ 293,928,768 |
| Segment profit (loss) | \$ | 1,493,182 | (\$ | 523,718) | \$ | 1,607,248 | \$ | 229,597 | \$ | 3,411,184 | \$ | 13,907,502 | (\$ | 1,693,643) | \$ 18,431,352 |
| Total assets of segments | \$ | 39,314,015 | \$ | 32,445,058 | \$ | 47,979,624 | \$ | 52,191,151 | \$ | 73,014,570 | \$ | 453,212,068 | (\$ | 117,577,280) | \$ 580,579,206 |

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021

| | | 1st | | 2nd | | 3rd | | | | Formosa | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------|------------|----|---------------------|----|------------|-----------------|-------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|
| | Pe | etrochemical | P | etrochemical | ical Petrochemica | | | | | Taffeta | | | | Reconciliation | |
| | | Div | | Div | | Div | | Plastics Division C | | Co., Ltd. | Other divisions | | | and offset | Total |
| External revenue | \$ | 35,019,821 | \$ | 42,410,265 | \$ | 41,440,394 | \$ | 96,550,204 | \$ | 17,851,314 | \$ | 37,833,848 | \$ | - | \$ 271,105,846 |
| Internal revenue | | 57,448,704 | | 21,119,513 | | 3,224,165 | | 17,894,597 | | 212,603 | | 8,985,365 | (| 108,884,947) | <u> </u> |
| Total revenue | \$ | 92,468,525 | \$ | 63,529,778 | \$ | 44,664,559 | \$ | 114,444,801 | \$ | 18,063,917 | \$ | 46,819,213 | (\$ | 108,884,947) | \$ 271,105,846 |
| Segment profit (loss) | \$ | 3,444,609 | \$ | 6,167,185 | \$ | 2,791,213 | \$ | 16,369,248 | \$ | 1,871,220 | \$ | 24,290,556 | (\$ | 9,987,119) | \$ 44,946,912 |
| Total assets of segments | \$ | 40,877,303 | \$ | 34,031,342 | \$ | 40,392,511 | \$ | 56,473,285 | \$ | 78,224,630 | \$ | 469,782,110 | (\$ | 127,184,859) | \$ 592,596,322 |

(4) Reconciliation for segment income (loss)

Sales between segments are carried out at arm's length. The revenue from external parties reported to the chief operating decision-maker is measured in a manner consistent with that in the statement of comprehensive income.

Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries

Loans to others

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 1

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | | | | Maximum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | outstanding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | balance during | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | the nine-month | | | | | Amount of | | | | | | | |
| | | General | | period ended | Balance at | | | | transactions | Reason | Allowance | | | Limit on loans | Ceiling on | |
| | | ledger | Is a | September 30, | September 30, | | | Nature of | with the | for short-term | for | Coll | ateral | granted to | total loans | |
| No. | | account | related | 2022 | 2022 | Actual amount | Interest | loan | borrower | financing | doubtful | Con | aterar | a single party | granted | |
| (Note 1) | Creditor Borrower | (Note 2) | party | (Note 3) | (Note 8) | drawn down | rate | (Note 4) | (Note 5) | (Note 6) | accounts | Item | Value | (Note 7) | (Note 7) | Footnote |
| 0 | The Company Formosa Plastics | | Yes | \$ 7,500,000 | \$ 4,500,000 | \$ - | 0.98~1.42 | 1 | 2 | Additional | \$ - | - | \$ - | \$ 85,245,173 | \$ 170,490,345 | - |
| | Corp. | receivables- | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | | related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company Nan Ya Plastics | Other | Yes | 7,500,000 | 4,500,000 | - | 0.98~1.42 | 1 | 2 | Additional | - | - | - | 85,245,173 | 170,490,345 | - |
| | Corp. | receivables- related | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | ** | 500,000 | 500,000 | | 0.00 1.40 | 2 | | 4 1 11:- | | | | 60 106 120 | 126 202 276 | |
| 0 | The Company Formosa Biomedical | Other receivables- | Yes | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | 0.98~1.42 | 2 | 1 | Additional operating capital | - | - | - | 68,196,138 | 136,392,276 | - |
| | Technology Corp. | | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | recimiology corp. | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company Formosa Heavy | Other | Yes | 10,600,000 | 7,600,000 | 1 000 000 | 0.98~1.42 | 2 | 1 | Additional | _ | | _ | 68,196,138 | 136,392,276 | _ |
| V | Industries Corp. | receivables- | 103 | 10,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 0.70 1.42 | 2 | - | operating capital | | | | 00,170,130 | 130,372,270 | |
| | • | related | | | | | | | | 1 0 1 | | | | | | |
| | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company Formosa Plastics | Other | Yes | 7,272,683 | 2,881,127 | 2,781,127 | 0.98~1.42 | 2 | 1 | Additional | _ | - | _ | 68,196,138 | 136,392,276 | - |
| | Marine Co., Ltd. | | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | | related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company Formosa FCFC | Other | Yes | 100,000 | 100,000 | - | 0.98~1.42 | 2 | 1 | Additional | - | - | - | 68,196,138 | 136,392,276 | - |
| | Carpet Corp. | receivables- | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | | related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | The Company Hong Jing | Other | Yes | 500,000 | 500,000 | - | 0.98~1.42 | 2 | 1 | Additional | - | - | - | 68,196,138 | 136,392,276 | - |
| | Resources Corp. | receivables- | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | | related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | Maximum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | outstanding | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | balance during | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | the nine-month | | | | | Amount of | | | | | | | |
| | | | General | | period ended | Balance at | | | | transactions | Reason | Allowance | | | Limit on loans | Ceiling on | |
| | | | ledger | Is a | September 30, | September 30, | | | Nature of | with the | for short-term | for | | | granted to | total loans | |
| No. | | | account | related | 2022 | 2022 | Actual amount | Interest | loan | borrower | financing | doubtful | Coll | ateral | a single party | granted | |
| (Note 1) | Creditor | Borrower | (Note 2) | party | (Note 3) | (Note 8) | drawn down | rate | (Note 4) | (Note 5) | (Note 6) | accounts | Item | Value | (Note 7) | (Note 7) | Footnote |
| 0 | The Company | Formosa | Other | Yes | \$ 12,000,000 | \$ 4,500,000 | \$ - | 0.98~1.42 | 1 | 2 | Additional | \$ - | - | \$ - | \$ 85,245,173 | \$ 170,490,345 | - |
| | | Petrochemical | receivables- | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | | Corp. | related | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Formosa | Formosa | Receivables | Yes | 3,232,666 | - | - | 3.08~3.32 | 1 | 2 | Additional | - | - | - | 8,303,739 | 16,607,477 | - |
| | Power | Chemicals | from related | | | | | | | | operating capital | | | | | | |
| | (Ningbo) Co., | Industries | party | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ltd. | (Ningbo) Co., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ltd. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the loans provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

- (1) The Company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.
- Note 2: Name of account in which the loans are recognised including but not limited to accounts receivables-related parties, other receivables-related parties and, current account with stockholders, prepayments, and temporary payments, etc.
- Note 3: Maximum outstanding balance of loans to others during the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022.

Note 4: The nature of loans:

- (1) Related to business transactions is "1".
- (2) Short-term financing is "2".

Note 5: Amount of business transactions with the borrower:

- (1) No business transactions is "1".
- (2) Business transactions amount is provided in Note 13 (1) G.

Note 6: Provided that loans to others are for necessary short-term financing by nature, shall specifically note necessary reasons for the loans and purposes of the borrowers, for example, repayment of loans, acquisition of equipment, and financing for operation, etc.

Note 7: The calculation of line of credit:

The limit on loans granted by the Company to a single party, related party and party with business transactions shall not be more than 25% of the Company's net assets, and limit to others is 20% of the Company's net assets.

The ceiling on loans granted by the Company to others shall not be more than 50% of the Company's net assets, and ceiling on loans granted a short-term financing borrower with no business transactions shall not be more than 40% of the Company's net assets.

The limit on loans granted by a subsidiary to a single party, related party and party with business transactions shall not be more than 50% of the subsidiary's net assets, and limit to others is 40% of the subsidiary's net assets.

The ceiling on loans granted by a subsidiary to others shall not be more than 100% of the Company's net assets, and limit on loans granted by a subsidiary to a single party, related party and party with business transactions shall not be more than 50% of the subsidiary's net assets, and limit to others is 40% of the subsidiary's net assets.

Note 8: The amount was resolved by the Board of Directors.

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | | Party beir endorsed/guara | • | Maximum outstanding | | | | | Ratio of accumulated endorsement / | | Provision of Provision of Provision of | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| | | | Relationship with the | endorsements / | endorsement / guarantee amount as | | Astrolomount | | guarantee amount to net asset value | Ceiling on total amount of | endorsements / guarantees by | endorsements / guarantees by | endorsements / guarantees to the | e |
| Number | Endorser/ | | endorser / guarantor | guarantees provided for a single party | of September 30, 2022 | guarantee amount at September 30, 2022 | Actual amount drawn down | / guarantees secured with | of the endorser / guarantor | endorsements / guarantees provided | parent company to subsidiary | subsidiary to parent company | party in Mainland China | 1 |
| (Note 1) | guarantor | Company name | (Note 2) | (Note 3) | (Note 4) | (Note 5) | (Note 6) | collateral | company | (Note 3) | (Note 7) | (Note 7) | (Note 7) | Footnote |
| 0 | The Company | Formosa Group (Cayman) Limited | 6 | \$ 221,637,449 | \$ 7,935,750 | \$ 7,935,750 | \$ 7,935,750 | \$ - | 2.33 | \$ 443,274,898 | N | N | N | - |
| 0 | The Company | Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited | 6 | 221,637,449 | 6,601,191 | - | - | - | - | 443,274,898 | N | N | N | - |
| 1 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Zhongshan) Co., Ltd. | 2 | 37,445,723 | 1,047,750 | 1,047,750 | 15,875 | - | 1.82 | 74,891,446 | Y | N | Y | - |
| 1 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | 2 | 37,445,723 | 1,682,750 | 1,682,750 | 521,138 | - | 2.92 | 74,891,446 | Y | N | N | - |
| 1 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. | 2 | 37,445,723 | 1,746,250 | 1,746,250 | 227,711 | - | 3.03 | 74,891,446 | Y | N | Y | - |
| 1 | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd. | 2 | 37,445,723 | 3,984,625 | 3,984,625 | 2,562,823 | - | 6.92 | 74,891,446 | Y | N | N | - |
| 1 | Formosa Taffeta | Formosa Ha Tinh | 6 | 37,445,723 | 1,953,531 | - | - | - | - | 74,891,446 | N | N | N | - |

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the endorsements/guarantees provided by the Company or subsidiaries are as follows:

(1) The Company is '0'.

Co., Ltd.

(2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

(Cayman) Co., Ltd.

Note 2: Relationship between the endorser/guarantor and the party being endorsed/guaranteed is classified into the following six categories:

- (1) Having business relationship.
- (2) The endorser/guarantor parent company owns directly more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed subsidiary.
- (3) The endorser/guarantor parent company and its subsidiaries jointly own more than 50% voting shares of the endorsed/guaranteed company.
- (4) The endorsed/guaranteed parent company directly or indirectly owns more than 90% voting shares of the endorser/guarantor subsidiary.
- (5) Mutual guarantee of the trade as required by the construction contract.
- (6) Due to joint venture, each shareholder provides endorsements/guarantees to the endorsed/guaranteed company in proportion to its ownership.
- (7) Joint guarantee of the performance guarantee for pre-sold home sales contract as required under the Consumer Protection Act.
- Note 3: In accordance with Company's procedures of endorsements and guarantees, limit on the Company's total guarantee amount is 130% of the Company's net assets, the limit on endorsement/guarantee to a single party is 50% of the aforementioned total amount. For companies having business relationship with the Company and thus being provided endorsements/guarantees, the limit on endorsements to a single party is the higher value of purchasing or selling.
- Note 4: Year-to-date maximum outstanding balance of endorsements/guarantees provided as of the reporting period.
- Note 5: Fill in the amount approved by the Board of Directors or the chairman if the chairman has been authorised by the Board of Directors based on subparagraph 8, Article 12 of the Regulations Governing Loaning of Funds and Making of Endorsements/Guarantees by Public Companies.
- Note 6: Fill in the actual amount of endorsements/guarantees used by the endorsed/guaranteed company.
- Note 7: 'Y' represents cases of provision of endorsements/guarantees by listed parent company to subsidiary, provision by subsidiary to listed parent company, or provision to the party in Mainland China.

Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries

Holding of marketable securities at the end of the period (not including subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures)

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 3

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | Marketable securities | Relationship with the | General | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Securities held by | (Note 1) | securities issuer (Note 2) | ledger account | Number of shares | Book value | Ownership (%) | Fair value | Footnote |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 486,978,694 \$ | 42,172,355 | 7.65 \$ | 42,172,355 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Asia Pacific Investment Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 63,621,500 | 2,100,782 | 14.97 | 2,100,782 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 413,327,750 | 27,651,626 | 5.21 | 27,651,626 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Nan Ya Technology Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 334,815,409 | 16,389,214 | 10.81 | 16,389,214 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosan Union Chemical Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 14,723,422 | 331,277 | 3.09 | 331,277 | - |
| The Company | Mega Private US Dollar Money Market Funds | - | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current | 4,554,251 | 1,600,384 | - | 1,600,384 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Mai-Liao Harbor Administration Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 39,562,740 | 1,324,561 | 17.98 | 1,324,561 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Plastic Corp. U.S.A. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 8,999 | 6,573,499 | 2.92 | 6,573,499 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Taiwan Stock Exchange Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 20,499,841 | 3,105,521 | 2.00 | 3,105,521 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Taiwan Aerospace Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 1,070,151 | 13,773 | 0.79 | 13,773 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Yi-Jih Development Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 63,174 | 16,996 | 1.51 | 16,996 | - |

| | Marketable securities | Relationship with the | General | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Securities held by | (Note 1) | securities issuer (Note 2) | ledger account | Number of shares | Book value | Ownership (%) | Fair value | Footnote |
| The Company | Stocks_Chinese Television System Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,376,202 | \$ 58,859 | 1.41 | \$ 58,859 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Plastics Maritime Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income- non-current | 355,880 | 299,010 | 18.22 | 299,010 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Development Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 19,769,234 | 26,779 | 18.00 | 26,779 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Network Technology Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,925,000 | 209,752 | 12.50 | 209,752 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Plastics Marine Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,428,500 | 484,534 | 15.00 | 484,534 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Ocean Group Marine Investment Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,622 | 4,891,436 | 19.00 | 4,891,436 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Guangyuan Investment Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 3,750,000 | 34,575 | 3.91 | 34,575 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Mega Growth Venture Capital Co., Ltd. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,075,000 | 17,243 | 1.97 | 17,243 | - |
| The Company | Stocks_Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 621,178,219 | 9,267,488 | 11.43 | 9,267,488 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_Formosa Union Chemical Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 865,373 | 19,471 | 0.18 | 19,471 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Asteran Milestone Private Equity Fund | - | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current | - | 111,931 | - | 111,931 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_Formosa Network Technology Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 226,120 | 16,215 | 0.97 | 16,215 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_Taiwan Leader Biotech Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,100,000 | 14,700 | 4.24 | 14,700 | - |

| | Marketable securities | Relationship with the | General | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Securities held by | (Note 1) | securities issuer (Note 2) | ledger account | Number of shares | Book value | Ownership (%) | Fair value | Footnote |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_United Performance Materials Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 423,720 | \$ 5,691 | 0.46 | 5,691 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_United Biopharma (Cayman), Inc. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 23,559,814 | 271,409 | 12.36 | 271,409 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_UBI Pharma Inc. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 3,289,600 | 123,360 | 2.95 | 123,360 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_Maxigen Biotech Inc. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 7,534,235 | 305,513 | 9.78 | 305,513 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Stocks_Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 20,000,000 | 200,000 | 5.00 | 200,000 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Corp. | Ultimate parent company | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 12,169,610 | 840,920 | 0.21 | 840,920 | 3 |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Pacific Electric Wire & Cable Corp., Ltd. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 35 | - | - | - | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 640 | 55 | - | 55 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 482,194 | 32,259 | 0.01 | 32,259 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Asia Pacific Investment Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - current | 10,000,000 | 330,200 | 2.35 | 330,200 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Nan Ya Technology Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 7,711,010 | 377,454 | 0.25 | 377,454 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 365,267,576 | 30,280,682 | 3.83 | 30,280,682 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Syntronix Corporation | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 234,166 | 7,897 | 0.54 | 7,897 | - |

| | Marketable securities | Relationship with the | General | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| Securities held by | (Note 1) | securities issuer (Note 2) | ledger account | Number of shares | Book value | Ownership (%) | Fair value | Footnote |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Toa Resin Corp., Ltd. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 14,400 | \$ 38,426 | 10.00 \$ | 38,426 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Shin Yun Natural Gas Corp. | - | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 903,247 | 29,935 | 1.20 | 29,935 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | FG INC. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 600 | 274,289 | 3.00 | 274,289 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | NKFG Co. | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 5,540,000 | 18,227 | 2.50 | 18,227 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Formosa Ha Tinh (Cayman) Limited | Other related party | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 209,010,676 | 3,118,960 | 3.85 | 3,118,960 | - |
| Formosa Development Co., Ltd. | Stocks_Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Parent company | Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - non-current | 2,193,228 | 59,327 | 0.13 | 59,327 | - |

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities, as defined in IFRS 9 "Financial instruments".

Note 2: The column is left blank if the issuer of marketable securities is non-related party.

Note 3: The Company's stocks held by the subsidiaries—Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd.—is deemed as treasury stocks. Details are provided in Note 6 (15).

Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries

Acquisition or sale of the same security with the accumulated cost exceeding \$300 million or 20% of the Company's paid-in capital

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 4

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | Marketable | | | Relationship with - | Balance as at January 1, 2022 | | Addition (Note 3) | | | Disposal (Note 3) | Balance as at September 30, 2022 | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Investor | securities (Note 1) | General ledger account | Counterparty (Note 2) | the investor (Note 2) | Number of shares | Amount | Number of shares | Amount | Number of shares | Selling price | G. Book value | ain (loss) on disposal | Number of shares | Amount |
| The Company | Mega Private US Dollar Money Market Funds | Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss - current | - | - | 12,477,992 \$ | 3,793,036 | - \$ | - | 7,923,741 \$ | 2,422,330 \$ | 2,594,236 \$ | 13,686 | 4,554,251 \$ | 1,600,384 |
| The Company | Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. | Investments accounted for using equity method | Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. | Associate | - | - | 80,000,000 | 800,000 | - | - | - | - | 80,000,000 | 801,372 |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. | Investments accounted for using equity method | Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | - | - | 62,342,000 | 755,032 | - | - | - | - | 62,342,000 | 755,616 |

Note 1: Marketable securities in the table refer to stocks, bonds, beneficiary certificates and other related derivative securities.

Note 2: Fill in the columns the counterparty and relationship if securities are accounted for under the equity method; otherwise leave the columns blank.

Note 3: Aggregate purchases and sales amounts should be calculated separately at their market values to verify whether they individually reach \$300 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more.

Note 4: Paid-in capital referred to herein is the paid-in capital of parent company. In case that shares were issued with no par value or a par value of paid-in capital level shall be replaced by 10% of equity attributable to owners of the parent in the calculation.

Purchases or sales of goods from or to related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 5

Technology Corp.

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

Differences in transaction terms compared to third party

| | | | | | | | | - | ared to third party | y | | | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | Transact | ion | | transacti | ons (Note 1) | Notes/account | ts receivable (pay | able) | |
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | Purchases | | to | Percentage of otal purchases | Con dia tanan | Hois anian | Conditations | Balance | | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable | Footnote (Note 1) |
| | | | (sales) | | Amount | (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | | 170.065 | (payable) | (Note 1) |
| The Company | Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Sales | (\$ | 1,674,863) (| 1) | 30 days | \$ - | - | \$ | 179,965 | 1 | - |
| The Company | Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Sales | (| 22,696,420) (| 12) | 30 days | - | - | | 2,248,025 | 11 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Sales | (| 1,121,281) (| 1) | 60 days | - | - | Notes receivable | 60,531 | 37 | - |
| TEL C | E TOST (D. N.') | 0.1.1. | G 1 | , | 242.952) | | 60.1 | | | Accounts receivable | 339,503 | 2 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Corp. | Subsidiary | Sales | (| 342,853) | - | 60 days | - | - | | 140,927 | 1 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | Associate | Sales | (| 28,662,847) (| 15) | 30 days | - | - | | 2,712,320 | 13 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Sales | (| 24,748,349) (| 13) | 90 days | - | - | | 6,601,101 | 32 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Industries Corp. | Subsidiary | Sales | (| 3,167,954) (| 2) | 30 days | - | - | | 390,823 | 2 | - |
| The Company | PFG Fiber Glass Corp. | Other related party | Sales | (| 469,317) | - | 30 days | - | - | | 114,346 | 1 | - |
| The Company | Nan Ya Plastics Corporation, America | Other related party | Sales | (| 144,720) | - | 30 days | - | - | | 30,949 | - | - |
| The Company | Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. | Subsidiary | Sales | (| 11,632,790) (| 6) | 30 days | - | - | | 1,108,485 | 5 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Plastics Corp., U.S.A. | Other related party | Sales | (| 1,004,361) (| 1) | 30 days | - | - | | 146,326 | 1 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Purchases | | 4,403,510 | 3 | 30 days | - | - | (| 401,000) | (2) | - |
| The Company | Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Purchases | | 7,715,700 | 4 | 30 days | - | - | (| 843,639) | (5) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | Associate | Purchases | | 130,582,658 | 76 | 30 days | - | - | (| 12,180,125) | (70) | - |
| Formosa Biomedical | Nan Ya Technology Corp. | Other related party | Sales | (| 125,509) (| 6) | 30 days | - | - | | 21 | - | - |

Notes/accounts receivable (payable)

63,326

Corp.

Corp.

Corp.

Corp.

Corp.

Ltd.

Ltd.

Ltd.

Ltd.

Formosa Industries Corp.

Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai)

Corp.

Associate

Sales

Percentage of total Percentage of notes/accounts Footnote Purchases total purchases receivable Purchaser/seller Relationship with the counterparty Counterparty (Note 1) (sales) Balance (payable) (sales) Amount Credit term Unit price Credit term 30 days Formosa INEOS Chemicals The Company (\$ 17) \$ 94,584 Parent company Sales 1,042,365) (\$ 7 Formosa INEOS Chemicals INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) 751,940 58 Associate Sales 1,754,696) (90 days after Sdn Bhd shipped Formosa INEOS Chemicals Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Other related party Sales 182,618) (5,261 3) 30 days Formosa INEOS Chemicals Formosa Petrochemical Associate Sales 701,887) (11) 30 days 64,048 Corp. 45 days Formosa INEOS Chemicals Formosa Petrochemical Associate Purchases 2,276,682 61 289,077) (94) Corp. 30 days Formosa Power (Ningbo) Formosa Chemicals 459,436 Associate Sales 3,114,116) (57) 65 Industries (Ningbo) Co., Co., Ltd. Ltd. Formosa Power (Ningbo) Formosa Plastics (Ningbo) Other related party Sales 1,860,219) (34) 30 days 202,097 29 Co., Ltd. Co., Ltd. Formosa Power (Ningbo) Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Other related party Sales 410,037) (8) 30 days 40.055 Co., Ltd. Corp. Formosa Chemicals The Company Parent company Sales 222,237) 30 days Industries (Ningbo) Co., Formosa Chemicals Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Other related party 6,196,131) (90 days 690,600 Sales Industries (Ningbo) Co., Corp. Formosa Chemicals Formosa Plastics Corp. 9,544) Other related party Purchases 578,234 90 days Industries (Ningbo) Co., Formosa Chemicals 2,259,151 3 90 days 285,170) (Formosa Petrochemical Associate Purchases 2) Industries (Ningbo) Co., Corp. Formosa Industries Corp. The Company Parent company Sales 1,311,395) (6) 60 days 256,785 Formosa Industries Corp. Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Other related party Sales 229,862) (30 days 15,612 1)

2)

60 days

466,339) (

Notes/accounts receivable (payable)

Percentage of total Percentage of notes/accounts Footnote Purchases total purchases receivable Purchaser/seller Counterparty Relationship with the counterparty (Note 1) (sales) (payable) (sales) Amount Credit term Unit price Credit term Balance (\$ \$ 41,014 Formosa Industries Corp. Formosa Taffeta (Long An) Associate Sales 202,731) (1) 60 days \$ Corp. Formosa Industries Corp. Formosa Plastics Corp. Other related party Purchases 309,444 30 days 34,164) (2) Formosa Industries Corp. Nan Ya Plastics Corp. 1,572,666 110,208) (Other related party Purchases 30 days Nan Ya Draw-Textured Yarn 170,883 48,924) (Formosa Industries Corp. Other related party Purchases 60 days 2) (Kunshan) Co.,Ltd. 207,034 Formosa Idemitsu The Company Parent company Sales 1,576,971) (14) 30 days 19 Petrochemical Corp. Formosa Idemitsu Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Associate Sales 253,862) (2) 30 days after 58,369 Petrochemical Corp. closing date Formosa Idemitsu Idemitsu Chemicals Taiwan 697,792) (81,405 Associate Sales 6) 30 days after Petrochemical Corp. closing date Formosa Idemitsu Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. Associate Sales 1,064,792) (9) 30 days after 153,001 Petrochemical Corp. closing date Idemitsu Chemicals (Hong 6) 30 days after 77,198 Formosa Idemitsu Associate Sales 678,981) (Petrochemical Corp. Kong) Co., Ltd. closing date Formosa Idemitsu Idemitsu Chemicals (U.S.A.) Associate Sales 122,485) (1) 30 days after 16,973 Petrochemical Corp. Co., Ltd. closing date 212,091) (19,705 Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. Kuang Yueh Enterprise Co., Associate Sales 1) Pay by mail Ltd. transfer 60 days after delivery Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Associate Sales 133,175) (1) 60 days after 35,851 2 monthly billings 1) Pay 120 days Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. Yugen Co., Ltd. Other related party Sales 163,674) (36,258 after delivery Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Other related party Purchases 7,873,193 Pay every 15 454,089) (45) Corp. days by mail transfer Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. Nan Ya Plastics Corp. Other related party Purchases 522,921 Pay by mail 40,708) (4) transfer on the 15th of the

following month

Notes/accounts receivable (payable)

Transaction

| | | | Purchases | | | ercentage of tal purchases | | | | | | | Percentage of total notes/accounts receivable | Footnote |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|----------------------------|--|------------|-------------|-----|---------|-----------|--|----------|
| Purchaser/seller | Counterparty | Relationship with the counterparty | (sales) | | Amount | (sales) | Credit term | Unit price | Credit term | | Balance | | (payable) | (Note 1) |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Purchases | \$ | 174,739 | 1 | Pay by mail transfer on the 15th of the following month | \$ - | - | (\$ | | 29,474) (| 3) | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. | Associate | Sales | (| 197,422) (| 13) | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | | | 103,884 | 38 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Parent company | Sales | (| 163,359) (| 11) | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | | | 16,662 | 6 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Industries Corp. | Associate | Purchases | | 104,567 | 13 | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | (| | 13,129) (| 71) | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Other related party | Sales | (| 107,369) (| 6) | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | | | 15,790 | 4 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Industries Corp. | Associate | Purchases | | 221,330 | 15 | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | (| | 16,053) (| 25) | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai Co., Ltd. |) Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Associate | Sales | (| 205,336) (| 6) | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | | | 24,975 | 3 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai Co., Ltd. |) Kuang Yueh (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Other related party | Sales | (| 256,993) (| 8) | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | | | 28,733 | 3 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai Co., Ltd. |) Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Parent company | Sales | (| 252,797) (| 7) | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | | | 119,180 | 65 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai Co., Ltd. |) Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | Other related party | Purchases | | 109,053 | 4 | 60 days after monthly billings | - | - | (| | 5,095) (| 2) | - |

Note 1: The disclosed transaction is the revenue side and related transactions are no longer disclosed.

Receivables from related parties reaching \$100 million or 20% of paid-in capital or more

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 6

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | | Relationship | Balance as at Septemb | er 30, 2022 | | Overdue reco | eivables | Amount collected subsequent to the | Allowance for |
|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Creditor | Counterparty | with the counterparty | (Note 1) | | Turnover rate | Amount | Action taken | balance sheet date | doubtful accounts |
| The Company | Formosa Plastics Corp. | Other related party | \$ | 179,965 | 11.37 \$ | - | - | \$ 169,985 | \$ - |
| The Company | Nan Ya Plastics Corp. | Other related party | | 2,248,025 | 12.10 | - | - | 2,248,025 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Notes receivable | 60,531 | 3.39 | - | - | 60,531 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., | Subsidiary | Accounts receivable | 339,503 140,927 | 3.78 | - | - | 87,913 36,540 | - |
| The Company | Ltd. Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | Associate | Accounts receivable | 2,712,320 | 14.11 | - | - | 2,712,320 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Industries Corp. | Subsidiary | Other receivables | 163,329 390,823 | 8.25 | - | - | 15,713 163,829 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Chemicals Industries | Subsidiary | | 6,601,101 | 4.19 | - | - | 3,048,077 | - |
| The Company | (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. PFG Fiber Glass Corp. | Other related party | | 114,346 | 8.25 | - | - | 114,346 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical | Subsidiary | Accounts receivable | 1,108,485 | 11.96 | - | - | 1,108,485 | - |
| The Company | Corp. Formosa Plastic Corp. U.S.A. | Associate | Other receivables | 151,141 146,326 | 5.15 | - | - | 151,144 134,460 | - - |
| Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp. | INEOS Acetyls (Malaysia) Sdn Bhd | Associate | | 751,940 | 3.00 | - | - | - | - |
| Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. | The Company | Parent company | | 207,034 | 11.34 | - | - | 207,034 | - |
| Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. | Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd. | Associate | | 153,001 | 9.35 | - | - | 111,667 | - |
| Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | . Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Associate | | 459,436 | 11.07 | - | - | 212,535 | - |
| Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Other related party | | 202,097 | 11.82 | - | - | 192,208 | - |
| Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Nan Ya Plastics (Ningbo) Corp. | Other related party | | 690,600 | 11.61 | - | - | 690,600 | - |
| Formosa Industries Corp. | The Company | Associate | | 256,785 | 7.61 | - | - | 150,273 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. | Associate | | 103,884 | 2.54 | - | - | - | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Parent company | | 119,180 | 5.01 | - | - | 53,925 | - |

Note 1: Fill in separately the balances of accounts receivable-related parties, notes receivable-related parties, other receivables-related parties.

Significant inter-company transactions during the reporting period

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 7

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

Transaction

| | | | | - | | | ransaction | msaction | | |
|----------|--------------|--|--------------|------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Number | | | Relationship | | | | | Percentage of consolidated total operating | | |
| (Note 1) | Company name | Counterparty | (Note 2) | General ledger account | | Amount | Transaction terms | revenues or total assets (Note 3) | | |
| 0 | The Company | Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | 1 | Sales revenue | (\$ | 24,748,349) | In regular terms | (8) | | |
| 0 | The Company | Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. | 1 | Sales revenue | (| 11,632,790) | In regular terms | (4) | | |

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

- (1) Parent company is '0'.
- (2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following three categories:

- (1) Parent company to subsidiary.
- (2) Subsidiary to parent company.
- (3) Subsidiary to subsidiary.

Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.

Note 4: If the transaction amount in this sheet reaches 3% of consolidated operating income or total assets, it is considered material.

Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries Information on investees (Excluding those in Mainland China) For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 8

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as at September 30, 2022 | | | Net profit (loss) of the | Investment income (loss) | |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
| Investor | Investee (Note 1,2) | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at September 30, 2022 | Balance as at December 31, 2021 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | investee for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | Footnote |
| The Company | Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Spinning | \$ 719,003 | \$ 719,003 | 630,022,431 | 37.40 | \$ 21,109,636 | \$ 3,177,834 | | - |
| The Company | Formosa Heavy Industries Corp. | Taiwan | Machinery | 2,497,721 | 2,497,721 | 656,516,684 | 32.91 | 6,862,808 | (930,442) | (306,109) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Fairway Corporation | Taiwan | Transportation | 33,320 | 33,320 | 4,697,951 | 33.33 | 23,567 | (22,234) | (7,411) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Plastics Transport Corp. | Taiwan | Transportation | 299,272 | 299,272 | 6,566,384 | 33.33 | 1,360,269 | 348,787 | 116,251 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Petrochemical Corp. | Taiwan | Chemistry | 25,842,468 | 25,842,468 | 2,300,799,801 | 24.15 | 78,865,103 | 24,305,970 | 6,137,406 | - |
| The Company | Mai-Liao Power Corp. | Taiwan | Electricity generation | 5,985,531 | 5,985,531 | 764,201,100 | 24.94 | 10,632,568 | (4,149,127) | (1,034,778) | - |
| The Company | FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman) | Cayman Islands | Investments | 34,012,602 | 34,012,602 | 56,000 | 100.00 | 68,166,141 | 130,043 | 130,043 | - |
| The Company | Hwa Ya Science Park Management Consulting Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Management | 340 | 340 | 33,000 | 33.00 | 3,210 | 45 | 15 | - |
| The Company | Chia-Nan Enterprise Corporation | Taiwan | Electricity generation | 370,561 | 370,561 | 21,163,000 | 51.00 | 348,870 | 43,092 | 21,977 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Idemitsu Petrochemical Corp. | Taiwan | Wholesale and retail of petrochemical and plastic raw materials | 299,999 | 299,999 | 60,000,000 | 50.00 | 1,220,812 | (46,425) | (12,050) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Industries Corp. | Vietnam | Textile, polyester staple fibre, cotton | 8,435,801 | 8,435,801 | - | 42.50 | 7,088,228 | (1,032,135) | (438,657) | - |
| The Company | Formosa INEOS Chemicals Corp. | Taiwan | Chemistry, international of petrochemistry | 1,201,500 | 1,201,500 | 120,150,000 | 50.00 | 2,690,502 | 1,279,727 | 664,745 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Environmental Technology Co. | Taiwan | Disposal of wastes and sewage | 417,145 | 417,145 | 41,714,475 | 24.34 | 230,755 | 7,903 | 1,924 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Taiwan | Manufacturing and sale of cosmetics | 1,566,879 | 1,566,879 | 147,556,136 | 88.59 | 3,071,064 | 257,065 | 227,741 | - |
| The Company | Formosa FCFC Carpet Corp. | Taiwan | Yarn spinning mills, finishing of textiles and | 300,000 | 300,000 | 22,037,185 | 100.00 | 184,306 | (5,924) | (5,924) | - |

carpet manufacturing

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as at September 30, 2022 | | | Net profit (loss) of the | Investment income (loss) | |
|--|---|-------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--------------------------|----------|
| | Investee | | | Balance as at | Balance as at | | | | investee for the nine-month period ended September 30, | | |
| Investor | (Note 1,2) | Location | Main business activities | | December 31, 2021 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | 2022 | ended September 30, 2022 | Footnote |
| The Company | Guo Su Plastic Industry Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Manufacture of synthetic resin and plastic | | - | 3,675,000 | 49.00 | | | | - |
| The Company | Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Hong Kong | products Manufacturing of synthetic rubber | 4,214,914 | 4,214,914 | 138,333,334 | 33.34 | 2,063,646 | (378,196) | (126,090) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Group Corp. (Cayman) | Cayman Islands | Investments | 377 | 377 | 12,500 | 25.00 | 790,834 | 117,629 | 29,407 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Construction Corp. | Taiwan | Development and sale of rebuilt housing, buildings and plants under urban redevelopment | 600,000 | 600,000 | 60,000,000 | 33.33 | 570,315 | (15,054) | (5,018) | - |
| The Company | FG INC. | United States | Investments | 3,413,031 | 3,413,031 | 6,000 | 30.00 | 3,428,444 | (66,111) | (20,575) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Smart Energy Tech Corp. | Taiwan | Renewable energy - investment, research and development of energy storage equipment | 800,000 | - | 80,000,000 | 20.00 | 801,372 | 5,616 | 1,372 | - |
| The Company | Formosa Green Power Corporation | Taiwan | Renewable-energy-based electricity retailing corporation | 5,000 | - | 500,000 | 100.00 | 4,995 | (5) | 5) | - |
| The Company | Formosa Resources Corporation | Taiwan | Mining industry and its trading, wholesale of chemical material and international trading | 8,303,053 | 8,303,053 | 830,047,125 | 25.00 | 8,051,121 | (956,805) | (239,201) | - |
| FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman) | Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong) Kong) Co., Ltd. | Hong Kong | Investments | 29,959,815 | 29,959,815 | - | 100.00 | 51,863,127 | 28,203 | 28,203 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Beyoung International Corp. | Taiwan | International trading | 90,000 | 90,000 | 467,400 | 30.00 | 96,061 | 3,897 | 1,569 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology | Hong Jing Resource Corp. | s Taiwan | Recycle of spent catalyst | 476,196 | 476,196 | 27,336,218 | 71.00 | 598,767 | 105,694 | 75,042 | - |

Corp.

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as at September 30, 2022 | | | Net profit (loss) of the | Investment income (loss) | |
|--|---|-----------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---|--------------------------|----------|
| Investor | Investee (Note 1,2) | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at September 30, 2022 | Balance as at December 31, 2021 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | investee for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | Footnote |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Biomedical Technology (Samoa) Co., Ltd. | | Investments | \$ 29,610 | | - | 100.00 | \$ 6,665 | \$ 4,099 | | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Waters Technology Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | 1.Industrial Catalyst Manufacturing 2.Wholesale of Other Chemical Products | 7,650 | 7,650 | 765,001 | 57.00 | 27,246 | 24,805 | 14,139 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Bio& Energy Crop. (Japan) | Japan | Manufacturing and sale of battery energy storage systems and related products | 5,018 | 5,018 | 18,105 | 51.00 | 2,728 | (1,587) | (807) | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa AdvEnergy Technology Corporation | Taiwan | Sales of battery cores and specific types of battery modules | - | - | - | 0.00 | - | (74) | (74) | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Ivy Life Sciences Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Research and development and clinical application of cell therapy technologies | 755,032 | - | 62,342,000 | 51.00 | 755,616 | 2,140 | 584 | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Eco Life Technology Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Sales of cleaning supplies | 12,926 | - | 1,292,597 | 100.00 | 12,748 | (178) | (178) | - |
| Formosa Biomedical Technology Corp. | Formosa Lithium Iron Oxide Corp. | Taiwan | Production and sales of Basic Chemical Industrial, Powder Metallurgy, cathode materials for lithium iron phosphate batteries and Wholesale of Batteries | 3,737 | - | 10,363,128 | 29.61 | 12,776 | 38,023 | 5,004 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. | Hong Kong | Sale of spun fabrics and filament textile | 1,356,862 | 1,356,862 | - | 100.00 | 1,226,858 | (20,605) | (20,598) | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | IC assembly, testing and modules | 1,762,711 | 1,762,711 | 135,686,472 | 30.68 | 5,168,702 | 1,773,263 | 544,037 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | Pormosa Development Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | 1.Handling urban land consolidation 2.Development, rent and sale of industrial plants, residences and building | 114,912 | 114,912 | 16,100,000 | 100.00 | 187,820 | 6,721 | 4,528 | - |

| | | | | Initial invest | ment amount | Shares held as at September 30, 2022 | | | Net profit (loss) of the | Investment income (loss) | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|--|----------|
| Investor | Investee (Note 1,2) | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at September 30, 2022 | Balance as at December 31, 2021 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | investee for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | recognised by the Company for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | Footnote |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | a Formosa Taffeta (Vietnam) Co., Ltd. | Vietnam | Production, processing, further processing various yam and cotton cloth, dyeing and finishing clothes, curtains, towels, bed covers and carpets | \$ 1,709,221 | \$ 1,709,221 | - | 100.00 | \$ 2,325,178 | \$ 27,717 | \$ 27,717 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | a Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Processing and production of ready-to-wear, processing and trading of cotton cloth, and import and export of the aforementioned products | 213,771 | 213,771 | 18,595,352 | 17.99 | 1,371,337 | 1,272,923 | 195,819 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | a Formosa Industries Corp. | Vietnam | Synthetic fiber, spinning, weaving, dyeing and finishing and electricity generation | 1,987,122 | 1,987,122 | - | 10.00 | 1,757,481 | (1,032,135) | (103,213) | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | a Schoeller Textil AG | Switzerland | Textile R&D, production and sales | 1,285,507 | 1,285,507 | 21,874 | 50.00 | 1,040,968 | (115,337) | (57,040) | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | a Nan Ya Optical Corp. | Taiwan | LED lighting system, lighting piping engineering design planning, manufacturing and installation | 263,327 | 263,327 | 7,013,871 | 15.22 | 190,465 | 118,441 | 18,027 | - |
| Formosa Taffeta Co., Ltd. | a Formosa Taffeta (Dong Nai) Co., Ltd. | Vietnam | Production, processing and sale of various dyeing and finishing textiles and yarn | 2,806,938 | 2,590,434 | - | 100.00 | 2,989,401 | (3,156) | (3,156) | - |
| Formosa Development Co., Ltd. | Formosa Advanced Technologies Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | IC assembly, testing and modules | 21,119 | 21,119 | 469,500 | 0.11 | 17,830 | 1,773,263 | 1,883 | - |
| Formosa Development Co., Ltd. | Public More Internation Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Employment service, manpower allocation and agency service | 5,000 | 5,000 | - | 100.00 | 13,587 | 4,230 | 4,230 | - |

| | | | | Initial inves | ment amount | Shares held as at September 30, 2022 | | Net profit (loss) of the | Investment income (loss) | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|
| Investor | Investee (Note 1,2) | Location | Main business activities | Balance as at September 30, 2022 | Balance as at December 31, 2021 | Number of shares | Ownership (%) | Book value | period ended September 30, 2022 | recognised by the Company for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | Footnote |
| Public More Internation Co., Ltd. | Kuang Yueh Co., Ltd. | Taiwan | Processing and production of ready-to- wear, processing and trading of cotton cloth, and import and export of the aforementioned products | \$ 1,591 | \$ 1,069 | 15,000 | 0.01 | \$ 1,690 | \$ 1,272,923 | \$ 159 | - |

- Note 1: If a public company is equipped with an overseas holding company and takes consolidated financial report as the main financial report according to the local law rules, it can only disclose the information of the overseas holding company about the disclosure of related overseas investee information.
- Note 2: If situation does not belong to Note 1, fill in the columns according to the following regulations:
 - (1)The columns of 'Investee', 'Location', 'Main business activities', Initial investment amount' and 'Shares held as at September 30, 2022 should fill orderly in the Company's (public company's) information on investees and every directly or indirectly controlled investee's investment information, and note the relationship between the Company (public company) and its investee each (ex. direct subsidiary or indirect subsidiary) in the 'footnote' column.
 - (2) The 'Net profit (loss) of the investee for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 column should fill in amount of net profit (loss) of the investee for this period.
 - (3)The 'Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 column should fill in the Company (public company) recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary and recognised investment income (loss) of its investee accounted for under the equity method for this period. When filling in recognised investment income (loss) of its direct subsidiary, the Company (public company) should confirm that direct subsidiary's net profit (loss) for this period has included its investment income (loss) which shall be recognised by regulations.

Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries Information on investments in Mainland China For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 9

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | | | Investment | am remit Ta | cumulated mount of ttance from aiwan to | Amount remitted Mainland Ch remitted back to nine-month p September | ina/Amount Taiwan for the eriod ended | rei | accumulated amount of mittance from Taiwan to ainland China | inve ni | | • | Investment income (loss) recognised by the Company for the nine-month period | investments in | Accumulated amount of investment income remitted back to Taiwan | |
|---|--|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--|---|---|-----|---|------------|-------------|------------|--|-----------------|---|----------|
| Investee in Mainland | Main business | | method | as of | January 1, | Remitted to | Remitted back | as | of September | Sep | ptember 30, | (direct or | ended September | as of September | as of September | |
| China | activities | Paid-in capital | (Note 1) | | 2022 | Mainland China | to Taiwan | | 30, 2022 | | 2022 | indirect) | 30, 2022 | 30, 2022 | 30, 2022 | Footnote |
| Formosa Power (Ningbo Co., Ltd. |) Cogeneration power generation business | \$ 4,834,511 | 1 | \$ | 4,051,414 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ | 4,051,414 | \$ | 101,840 | 100.00 | \$ 101,840 | \$ 16,383,954 | \$ - | - |
| Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Production and market of PTA | 35,575,404 | 1 | 2 | 29,959,815 | - | - | | 29,959,815 | | 28,203 | 100.00 | 28,203 | 51,863,127 | 2,003,898 | - |
| Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. | Production and sale of synthetic rubber | 12,777,478 | 4 | | 4,163,050 | - | - | | 4,163,050 | (| 378,196) | 33.33 | (126,091) | 2,063,646 | - | - |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhong Shan) Co., Ltd. | Production and sale of polyester and polyamide fabrics | 1,402,085 | 1 | | 1,402,085 | - | - | | 1,402,085 | | 139,072 | 100.00 | 139,072 | 2,120,160 | 43,914 | 3 |
| Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. | Weaving and dyeing as well as post dressing of high-grade loomage face fabric | 1,302,019 | 2 | | 1,334,739 | - | - | | 1,334,739 | (| 23,374) | 100.00 | (23,374) | 1,099,926 | - | 4 |

| | | | | | Accumulated | Amount remitted | from Taiwan to | Accumulated | | | | | Accumulated | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | amount of | Mainland Ch | | amount of | Net income of | | Investment income | | amount of | |
| | | | | | remittance from | remitted back to | | | | Ownership | (loss) recognised by | Book value of | investment | |
| | | | | | Taiwan to | nine-month p | | Taiwan to | nine-month | held by the | the Company for the | investments in | income remitted | |
| | | | | Investment | Mainland China | September | 30, 2022 | Mainland China | period ended | Company | nine-month period | Mainland China | back to Taiwan | |
| Investee in Mainland | Main business | | | method | as of January 1, | Remitted to | Remitted back | as of September | September 30, | (direct or | ended September | as of September | as of September | |
| China | activities | Paid-in | capital | (Note 1) | 2022 | Mainland China | to Taiwan | 30, 2022 | 2022 | indirect) | 30, 2022 | 30, 2022 | 30, 2022 | Footnote |
| Changshu Yu Yuan Development Co., Ltd. | Building and selling real | \$ | 70,788 | 2 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 18 | 40.78 | \$ 7 | \$ 16,761 | \$ - | 5 |

Note 1: Investment methods are classified into the following three categories.

(1) Directly invest in a company in Mainland China..

estate

- (2) Through investing in an existing company in the third area, which then invested in the investee in Mainland China.
- (3) Others
- (4) Formosa Power (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the Company's investee FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman).

Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa PS (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa ABS Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. and Formosa Phenol (Ningbo) Limited Co. were investee companies in Mainland China through the Company's investee - FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman). After share structure adjustment in 2008 and 2014, the parent company of the 4 investees became Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. Formosa Chemicals & Fibre (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd. is a wholly-owned subsidiary through reinvestment of FCFC Investment Corp. (Cayman).

The Company reorganised its investment structure through a merger of 4 investees in Mainland China, namely, Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd., Formosa ABS Plastics (Ningbo) Co., Ltd.,

Formosa PS (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. and Formosa Phenol (Ningbo) Limited Co. After the effective date of January 2, 2018, Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. was the surviving entity. The proposal had been resolved by Board of Directors on November 4, 2016.

Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the investee - Formosa Synthetic Rubber (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.

Formosa Biomedical Trading (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the investee - Formosa Biomedical (Samoa) Co., Ltd..

Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. is an investee company in Mainland China through the subsidiary - Formosa Taffeta (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd..

The Company is the surviving company after the consolidation of Changshu Yu Yuan Development.Co.,Ltd. and Changshu Fushun Enterprise Management Co.,Ltd. It's paid-in capital is RMB\$13,592,920.

- Note 2: The investment income (loss) recognised in the current period was based on the financial statements that were not reviewed by the independent auditors, except for Formosa Chemicals Industries (Ningbo) Co., Ltd. whose financial statements were reviewed by the parent company's CPA.
- Note 3: The Company's paid-in capital, accumulative remittance from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022 and September 30, 2022 all amount to US\$46,400,000.

(The remittance of US\$46,388,800 and the capitalised value of machinery and equipment of US\$11,200)

Note 4: The Company's paid-in capital, accumulative remittance from Taiwan as of January 1, 2022 and September 30, 2022 all amount to US\$42,000,000. In order to effectively utilise the residential land of the Company,

Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Co. split the residential land and established Changshu Fushun Enterprise Management Co., Ltd. by capitalizing the residential land in the first quarter, 2015.

Formosa Chemicals & Fibre Co. reduced the capital of Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. by US\$900,000, so the Company's paid-in capital amounts to \$41,100,000.

Note 5: The Company is the surviving company after the merger with Changshu Yu Yuan Development.Co., Ltd. in the third quarter, 2015. The paid-in capital of the Company is RMB\$13,592,920.

| | Accumulated | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | amount of | Investment | Ceiling on |
| | remittance from | amount approved | investments in |
| | Taiwan to | by the Investment | Mainland China |
| | Mainland | Commission of | imposed by the |
| | China as of | the Ministry of | Investment |
| | September 30, | Economic Affairs | Commission of |
| Company name | 2022 | (MOEA) | MOEA |
| The Company | \$ 38,174,279 | \$ 45,190,287 | Note |

Note: Corporations that are qualified with operations headquarters certification issued by the Industrial Development Bureau, Ministry of Economic Affairs, R.O.C.

Significant transactions conducted with investees in Mainland China directly or indirectly through other companies in the third areas

For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 10

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

Provision of

| | Sale (purchase) | | | Property transaction | | | | Accounts receivable (payable) | | | endorsements/guarantees or collaterals | | | Financing | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|----|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|--|-----|--------|
| Investee in Mainland China | | Amount | % | Amount | | % | | | Balance at ptember 30, 2022 | % | | Balance at ptember 30, 2022 | Purpose | Maximum balance for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022 | | Balance at otember 30, 2022 | Interest rate | mon | rest for the ning the period end tember 30, 20 | led | Others |
| Formosa Taffeta (Zhongshan) Co., Ltd. | \$ | 11,123 | 0.04 | \$ | - | | - | \$ | 3,616 | 0.08 | \$ | 1,047,750 | * | * | \$ | - | - | \$ | , | - | |
| Formosa Taffeta (Changshu) Co., Ltd. | | 3,616 | 0.01 | | - | | - | | 777 | 0.02 | | 1,746,250 | For short-term loans from financial institutions | - | | - | - | | | - | |

Formosa Chemicals and Fibre Corporation and subsidiaries Information on Major Shareholders For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2022

Table 11

Expressed in thousands of NTD (Except as otherwise indicated)

| | Shares | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Name of Major Shareholder | Number of Shares | Ownership (%) | | | | |
| Chang Gung Medical Foundation | 1,089,142,009 | 18.58% | | | | |
| Qin's International Investment Holdings Ltd. | 371,938,814 | 6.35% | | | | |